

JUNE 9, 2020 **LIVE**

10:00 PM ET | 08:00 PM MT | 07:00 PM PT

THE HIGHWIRE

F2B

with Jimmy Church

WITH DEL BIGTREE

#F2B jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:01:36,069 --> 00:01:31,149

[Music]

2
00:01:39,410 --> 00:01:36,079

the smoke radio for the masses of July 8

3
00:01:41,749 --> 00:01:39,420

1947 the Army Air Forces has announced

4
00:01:43,969 --> 00:01:41,759

that applying disc has been found and is

5
00:01:47,030 --> 00:01:43,979

now in the possession of the army

6
00:01:50,690 --> 00:01:47,040

game is rigged change the game game

7
00:01:54,350 --> 00:01:50,700

changer I occasionally think how quickly

8
00:01:57,709 --> 00:01:54,360

our differences worldwide would vanish

9
00:02:00,870 --> 00:01:57,719

if we were facing an alien threat from

10
00:02:03,310 --> 00:02:00,880

outside this work

11
00:02:06,289 --> 00:02:03,320

[Applause]

12
00:02:09,169 --> 00:02:06,299

this is Fade to Black it's your host

13
00:02:12,350 --> 00:02:09,179

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

14

00:02:15,610 --> 00:02:12,360

network at kgra the global radio

15

00:02:21,260 --> 00:02:17,930

I need your help to get to the year

16

00:02:23,650 --> 00:02:22,850

[Music]

17

00:02:26,949 --> 00:02:23,660

foreign

18

00:02:34,690 --> 00:02:30,070

Church on the game changer Network

19

00:02:39,910 --> 00:02:34,700

[Music]

20

00:02:48,550 --> 00:02:42,369

bespoke radio

21

00:02:56,770 --> 00:02:53,270

yeah how you doing how you doing today's

22

00:03:01,490 --> 00:02:56,780

Tuesday June 9th 2020

23

00:03:02,310 --> 00:03:01,500

161 days into the new year only 205 days

24

00:03:05,210 --> 00:03:02,320

left

25

00:03:12,350 --> 00:03:05,220

[Music]

26
00:03:14,330 --> 00:03:12,360
ER somewhere in the middle of beautiful

27
00:03:15,890 --> 00:03:14,340
downtown Burbank California and I would

28
00:03:19,390 --> 00:03:15,900
like to welcome everybody listening all

29
00:03:21,850 --> 00:03:19,400
around the world all across the United

30
00:03:26,030 --> 00:03:21,860
States

31
00:03:28,309 --> 00:03:26,040
hither and tither to and fro back and

32
00:03:29,869 --> 00:03:28,319
forth up and down east and west north

33
00:03:33,830 --> 00:03:29,879
and south

34
00:03:36,589 --> 00:03:33,840
far and near this is Fade to Black for

35
00:03:38,350 --> 00:03:36,599
kjcr the game changer Network and kgra

36
00:03:41,869 --> 00:03:38,360
the planets

37
00:03:45,480 --> 00:03:41,879
I'm Yours Jimmy Church what is cracking

38
00:03:46,750 --> 00:03:45,490

everybody how you doing all right

39

00:03:51,710 --> 00:03:46,760

[Applause]

40

00:03:53,289 --> 00:03:51,720

what a week here on Fade to Black what a

41

00:03:56,830 --> 00:03:53,299

week

42

00:03:58,740 --> 00:03:56,840

that's right continuing tonight

43

00:04:00,429 --> 00:03:58,750

Dell big tree

44

00:04:02,929 --> 00:04:00,439

[Music]

45

00:04:05,170 --> 00:04:02,939

Dell big tree is here producer of the

46

00:04:07,970 --> 00:04:05,180

movie vaxxed

47

00:04:10,850 --> 00:04:07,980

that's right tonight we're gonna talk a

48

00:04:15,909 --> 00:04:10,860

little vaccine

49

00:04:19,430 --> 00:04:15,919

yeah man tomorrow night right here

50

00:04:21,710 --> 00:04:19,440

Bruce R Fenton he's got a new book out

51
00:04:23,870 --> 00:04:21,720
hybrid humans

52
00:04:26,749 --> 00:04:23,880
yep well it's about

53
00:04:30,409 --> 00:04:26,759
hybrid humans so that's tomorrow night

54
00:04:34,189 --> 00:04:30,419
with Bruce R Fenton Thursday night is

55
00:04:35,930 --> 00:04:34,199
another fader night with open lines all

56
00:04:38,030 --> 00:04:35,940
night long what a great week great show

57
00:04:40,810 --> 00:04:38,040
last night Nadine laylich absolutely

58
00:04:43,249 --> 00:04:40,820
amazing absolutely amazing conversation

59
00:04:46,610 --> 00:04:43,259
really looking forward to Dell big tree

60
00:04:50,870 --> 00:04:46,620
tonight so much so much in the news and

61
00:04:53,930 --> 00:04:50,880
on our minds and more on that in just a

62
00:04:56,210 --> 00:04:53,940
bit you can follow me on Twitter at J

63
00:05:03,529 --> 00:04:56,220

Church radio

64

00:05:07,969 --> 00:05:03,539

right there hashtag f2b is the sandbox

65

00:05:10,570 --> 00:05:07,979

more on Twitter and social media

66

00:05:14,710 --> 00:05:10,580

in just a bit

67

00:05:17,689 --> 00:05:14,720

yep any questions or comments hashtag

68

00:05:19,850 --> 00:05:17,699

f2bq we have two chat rooms open one

69

00:05:22,070 --> 00:05:19,860

over at speaker right here one over at

70

00:05:25,670 --> 00:05:22,080

kgra the planet

71

00:05:29,390 --> 00:05:25,680

all right okay everybody over on YouTube

72

00:05:31,249 --> 00:05:29,400

what is up Twitter uh all the live

73

00:05:33,469 --> 00:05:31,259

streaming I know that we're doing twitch

74

00:05:36,170 --> 00:05:33,479

I asked last night anybody on Twitch

75

00:05:37,909 --> 00:05:36,180

that is watching

76

00:05:40,249 --> 00:05:37,919

you know two or three people over there

77

00:05:42,650 --> 00:05:40,259

you know Twitches it's it's Gamers right

78

00:05:44,810 --> 00:05:42,660

you know Gamers watching Gamers which

79

00:05:46,790 --> 00:05:44,820

I'm sure is pretty cool

80

00:05:49,610 --> 00:05:46,800

um but yeah so we're broadcasting over

81

00:05:52,370 --> 00:05:49,620

on Twitch and if anybody's over on

82

00:05:55,129 --> 00:05:52,380

Twitch jump over on Twitter really quick

83

00:05:58,129 --> 00:05:55,139

at J Church radio let me know let me

84

00:06:00,409 --> 00:05:58,139

know I have no idea I think it's very

85

00:06:02,990 --> 00:06:00,419

cool though I think it's very cool can

86

00:06:05,230 --> 00:06:03,000

you imagine just goofing around on Fade

87

00:06:08,450 --> 00:06:05,240

to Black

88

00:06:11,749 --> 00:06:08,460

what somebody asked me about no man's

89

00:06:14,629 --> 00:06:11,759

Sky if we're still playing we are we are

90

00:06:17,749 --> 00:06:14,639

no man's sky is a pretty pretty bleep

91

00:06:23,029 --> 00:06:17,759

and amazing so anyway uh yeah we love

92

00:06:25,010 --> 00:06:23,039

gaming we're still uh Diablo 3 uh we're

93

00:06:28,129 --> 00:06:25,020

still we you know we finished the game

94

00:06:31,670 --> 00:06:28,139

you know months ago and there's so much

95

00:06:34,430 --> 00:06:31,680

more to do in Diablo 3 and so we're out

96

00:06:38,930 --> 00:06:34,440

there collecting our Paragon points and

97

00:06:40,730 --> 00:06:38,940

and jumping into the rifts constantly

98

00:06:43,430 --> 00:06:40,740

and all the bonus plays so that's what

99

00:06:47,029 --> 00:06:43,440

we're doing now uh but uh can't stop

100

00:06:50,870 --> 00:06:47,039

Diablo 3 Diablo 3 is man that is

101

00:06:53,629 --> 00:06:50,880

oh man and that is that that that that

102

00:06:56,330 --> 00:06:53,639

that is opium for the masses right there

103

00:06:57,350 --> 00:06:56,340

Diablo 3. you can email throughout the

104

00:07:00,950 --> 00:06:57,360

show

105

00:07:02,749 --> 00:07:00,960

Jimmy at Jimmy churchradio.com I want

106

00:07:04,550 --> 00:07:02,759

you to get your immune system boosted

107

00:07:07,370 --> 00:07:04,560

I'm gonna be talking about this tonight

108

00:07:10,370 --> 00:07:07,380

for sure I want you to get your immune

109

00:07:12,370 --> 00:07:10,380

system boosted and the best place oh uh

110

00:07:15,650 --> 00:07:12,380

is get the tea.com

111

00:07:17,330 --> 00:07:15,660

and go to get the tea.com uh head to the

112

00:07:18,950 --> 00:07:17,340

specials page get the immune package

113

00:07:23,450 --> 00:07:18,960

which I just got

114

00:07:27,050 --> 00:07:23,460

and uh everything over fifty dollars use

115

00:07:29,270 --> 00:07:27,060

the promo code 50 bucks right you get 50

116

00:07:31,909 --> 00:07:29,280

bucks with the promo code over fifty

117

00:07:33,890 --> 00:07:31,919

dollars you get free shipping and I have

118

00:07:35,990 --> 00:07:33,900

been doing just did it right before the

119

00:07:41,029 --> 00:07:36,000

show tonight I should do it live on the

120

00:07:44,150 --> 00:07:41,039

air I took uh my red vinegar capsules

121

00:07:46,070 --> 00:07:44,160

and you open up that

122

00:07:50,150 --> 00:07:46,080

smell that it's

123

00:07:51,409 --> 00:07:50,160

it's red vinegar capsules no doubt I

124

00:07:53,409 --> 00:07:51,419

want you to check out all of that over

125

00:07:55,490 --> 00:07:53,419

at get the tea.com

126
00:07:57,770 --> 00:07:55,500
forbiddenknowledge.tv Billy Carson's new

127
00:07:59,570 --> 00:07:57,780
internet TV network that everybody is

128
00:08:00,909 --> 00:07:59,580
talking about you can go and check it

129
00:08:03,110 --> 00:08:00,919
out for yourself

130
00:08:06,050 --> 00:08:03,120
forbiddenknowledge.tv and when you go

131
00:08:07,969 --> 00:08:06,060
and get signed up three day three day

132
00:08:10,129 --> 00:08:07,979
trial membership to go and check out

133
00:08:11,930 --> 00:08:10,139
everything that Billy Carson has got

134
00:08:14,869 --> 00:08:11,940
going on over there with this new

135
00:08:16,909 --> 00:08:14,879
internet TV network and Billy's taking

136
00:08:19,369 --> 00:08:16,919
things to the next level

137
00:08:22,070 --> 00:08:19,379
he really is for this community so go

138
00:08:23,150 --> 00:08:22,080

and check it out River Moon coffee the

139

00:08:25,010 --> 00:08:23,160

best

140

00:08:28,689 --> 00:08:25,020

oh man

141

00:08:34,850 --> 00:08:31,490

rivermooncoffee.com and of course their

142

00:08:37,909 --> 00:08:34,860

Amazon store we've got two Blends two

143

00:08:41,089 --> 00:08:37,919

Blends Fade to Black blend Game Changer

144

00:08:43,630 --> 00:08:41,099

blend go and check them both out and the

145

00:08:45,769 --> 00:08:43,640

promo codes are over in the Banners at

146

00:08:49,150 --> 00:08:45,779

jimmychurchradio.com let's get straight

147

00:08:53,570 --> 00:08:49,160

to the breaking news lots to talk about

148

00:08:57,050 --> 00:08:53,580

ah resurfaced old tweets posted by actor

149

00:08:59,150 --> 00:08:57,060

Hartley Sawyer prior to joining the CW

150

00:09:03,410 --> 00:08:59,160

Series The Flash

151
00:09:07,009 --> 00:09:03,420
have resulted in him being fired

152
00:09:09,949 --> 00:09:07,019
you gotta watch what you do these days

153
00:09:13,070 --> 00:09:09,959
the internet never forgets last week

154
00:09:15,350 --> 00:09:13,080
actress Skye Jackson tweeted screen

155
00:09:17,990 --> 00:09:15,360
grabs of several of the Sawyer's

156
00:09:20,449 --> 00:09:18,000
purported tweets writing Hartley Sawyer

157
00:09:25,070 --> 00:09:20,459
you've been exposed

158
00:09:28,430 --> 00:09:25,080
he played the role of Ralph dibny who

159
00:09:32,030 --> 00:09:28,440
was the superhero elongated man on the

160
00:09:35,269 --> 00:09:32,040
flash well Sawyer's Twitter account

161
00:09:38,650 --> 00:09:35,279
has since been deleted you've got to

162
00:09:42,290 --> 00:09:38,660
watch it you've got to watch it again

163
00:09:44,930 --> 00:09:42,300

more on this in just a minute Las Vegas

164

00:09:48,230 --> 00:09:44,940

was hopping with huge crowds for their

165

00:09:50,570 --> 00:09:48,240

reopening weekend as Sin City returned

166

00:09:52,490 --> 00:09:50,580

after more than two months of a shutdown

167

00:09:54,829 --> 00:09:52,500

due to the public health concerns

168

00:09:57,470 --> 00:09:54,839

surrounding the coronavirus pandemic

169

00:10:00,769 --> 00:09:57,480

hotels and attractions were far busier

170

00:10:02,930 --> 00:10:00,779

than expected and it prompted many local

171

00:10:05,150 --> 00:10:02,940

Resort companies to accelerate plans to

172

00:10:08,870 --> 00:10:05,160

open more of their properties over the

173

00:10:12,110 --> 00:10:08,880

coming weeks there are rumors

174

00:10:14,750 --> 00:10:12,120

there are rumors now I know MGM is doing

175

00:10:17,990 --> 00:10:14,760

this there are rumors

176

00:10:19,970 --> 00:10:18,000

that you can't smoke anymore in a casino

177

00:10:26,170 --> 00:10:19,980

no vaping

178

00:10:34,970 --> 00:10:26,180

what happened

179

00:10:38,630 --> 00:10:34,980

yep yep but I'm I'm very happy I'm very

180

00:10:41,329 --> 00:10:38,640

happy AMC Theaters the world's largest

181

00:10:43,670 --> 00:10:41,339

movie theater owner announced today that

182

00:10:46,670 --> 00:10:43,680

it is planning to reopen its 1 000

183

00:10:49,130 --> 00:10:46,680

theaters around the world next month the

184

00:10:51,170 --> 00:10:49,140

chain which closed all of its locations

185

00:10:53,389 --> 00:10:51,180

March 17th because of the coronavirus

186

00:10:57,050 --> 00:10:53,399

pandemic said in its first quarter

187

00:11:00,710 --> 00:10:57,060

earnings report uh today that it expects

188

00:11:03,470 --> 00:11:00,720

to be fully open globally in July

189

00:11:06,110 --> 00:11:03,480

but did not provide specific dates

190

00:11:08,389 --> 00:11:06,120

excited about that too now I've heard

191

00:11:10,730 --> 00:11:08,399

different things like there's going to

192

00:11:13,730 --> 00:11:10,740

be six seats

193

00:11:16,730 --> 00:11:13,740

in between everybody right you can sit

194

00:11:18,350 --> 00:11:16,740

as a couple right and then six seats now

195

00:11:20,210 --> 00:11:18,360

what does that happen you know what

196

00:11:22,610 --> 00:11:20,220

happens in front of you so I guess it's

197

00:11:23,870 --> 00:11:22,620

staggered so you'll have six empty seats

198

00:11:26,389 --> 00:11:23,880

in front of you

199

00:11:28,610 --> 00:11:26,399

and what does that do for the theater

200

00:11:30,590 --> 00:11:28,620

how many tickets can they possibly sell

201
00:11:33,829 --> 00:11:30,600
I don't know that's that's just what

202
00:11:35,930 --> 00:11:33,839
I've heard makes sense but there you go

203
00:11:38,750 --> 00:11:35,940
they are opening up in July excited

204
00:11:42,110 --> 00:11:38,760
about that Rita said last night

205
00:11:45,350 --> 00:11:42,120
on the news about all of this she goes

206
00:11:48,769 --> 00:11:45,360
why would we go to a theater anymore

207
00:11:50,990 --> 00:11:48,779
let's just get everything at home

208
00:11:55,370 --> 00:11:51,000
and she's right

209
00:11:59,269 --> 00:11:56,810
I don't want to say it because I love

210
00:12:00,410 --> 00:11:59,279
going to the movies I do I do there's

211
00:12:02,389 --> 00:12:00,420
something about it there's something

212
00:12:05,050 --> 00:12:02,399
about junk food and popcorn and a movie

213
00:12:08,690 --> 00:12:05,060

and and

214

00:12:10,910 --> 00:12:08,700

the gallon Slurpees man there's

215

00:12:14,449 --> 00:12:10,920

something about that that that black

216

00:12:18,170 --> 00:12:14,459

cherry Slurpee right um I like the Coke

217

00:12:21,470 --> 00:12:18,180

Slurpee too as well just getting jacked

218

00:12:23,090 --> 00:12:21,480

up on sugar and and just junk food and

219

00:12:25,069 --> 00:12:23,100

watching a movie

220

00:12:29,569 --> 00:12:25,079

on the big screen

221

00:12:31,009 --> 00:12:29,579

but has has the public adapted has DNA

222

00:12:33,410 --> 00:12:31,019

been modified

223

00:12:36,730 --> 00:12:33,420

well check this out

224

00:12:40,790 --> 00:12:36,740

IBM this was announced today

225

00:12:44,210 --> 00:12:40,800

IBM will no longer offer or develop

226

00:12:47,230 --> 00:12:44,220

facial recognition software in pursuit

227

00:12:52,250 --> 00:12:47,240

of racial Justice Reform

228

00:12:55,430 --> 00:12:52,260

IBM's CEO Arvin Krishna told Congress

229

00:12:59,090 --> 00:12:55,440

yesterday that the tech firm will no

230

00:13:01,670 --> 00:12:59,100

longer offer develop or research facial

231

00:13:04,610 --> 00:13:01,680

recognition technology as it strongly

232

00:13:08,030 --> 00:13:04,620

opposes that Technologies use for Mass

233

00:13:11,990 --> 00:13:08,040

surveillance racial profiling violations

234

00:13:16,430 --> 00:13:12,000

of basic human rights and freedom

235

00:13:18,290 --> 00:13:16,440

that IBM firmly opposes the use of

236

00:13:20,269 --> 00:13:18,300

facial recognition technology

237

00:13:23,509 --> 00:13:20,279

inconsistent with the firm's principles

238

00:13:26,870 --> 00:13:23,519

of trust and transparency which promotes

239

00:13:30,610 --> 00:13:26,880

responsible and transparent use of AI

240

00:13:35,389 --> 00:13:30,620

and transformative innovations

241

00:13:39,410 --> 00:13:36,889

that's all I've got I'm not going to say

242

00:13:41,329 --> 00:13:39,420

say anything else except for this next

243

00:13:44,689 --> 00:13:41,339

breaking news story you're not going to

244

00:13:45,670 --> 00:13:44,699

believe this because it appears that

245

00:13:49,550 --> 00:13:45,680

Netflix

246

00:13:52,610 --> 00:13:49,560

now owns the trademark and writes

247

00:13:55,550 --> 00:13:52,620

to space force

248

00:13:57,769 --> 00:13:55,560

that's right around the globe the

249

00:13:59,449 --> 00:13:57,779

streaming giant has outmaneuvered the

250

00:14:02,329 --> 00:13:59,459

United States government to secure

251
00:14:05,389 --> 00:14:02,339
trademark rights to space force in

252
00:14:09,170 --> 00:14:05,399
Europe in Australia in Mexico and

253
00:14:11,750 --> 00:14:09,180
elsewhere meanwhile the Air Force merely

254
00:14:13,569 --> 00:14:11,760
owns a pending application for

255
00:14:18,910 --> 00:14:13,579
registration inside the United States

256
00:14:22,370 --> 00:14:18,920
based on an intent to use crazy right

257
00:14:25,210 --> 00:14:22,380
meaning that the feds have gotten a

258
00:14:29,810 --> 00:14:25,220
place in line but no confirmed trade

259
00:14:31,129 --> 00:14:29,820
trademark rights so far and Netflix is

260
00:14:33,350 --> 00:14:31,139
ahead of them

261
00:14:35,810 --> 00:14:33,360
on that list

262
00:14:39,590 --> 00:14:35,820
what will virtually ensure that Netflix

263
00:14:41,710 --> 00:14:39,600

will own the trademark in the US is that

264

00:14:46,490 --> 00:14:41,720

the government didn't challenge anything

265

00:14:50,030 --> 00:14:46,500

before the May 29th premiere

266

00:14:51,949 --> 00:14:50,040

game set match all right the starworks

267

00:14:55,129 --> 00:14:51,959

UFOs and artificial intelligence

268

00:14:58,129 --> 00:14:55,139

conference in Laughlin Nevada November

269

00:15:00,410 --> 00:14:58,139

5th through the 8th is still on and it's

270

00:15:01,910 --> 00:15:00,420

bigger and better than ever before we're

271

00:15:03,889 --> 00:15:01,920

going to be there Fade to Black's going

272

00:15:05,990 --> 00:15:03,899

to be there of course the Fade to Black

273

00:15:08,750 --> 00:15:06,000

crew we're doing two nights of Sky

274

00:15:11,389 --> 00:15:08,760

watches on Thursday the 5th and Friday

275

00:15:12,650 --> 00:15:11,399

the 6th Grant Cameron's going to be

276
00:15:14,870 --> 00:15:12,660
there Grant Cameron's going to come and

277
00:15:17,329 --> 00:15:14,880
hang out at that Skywatch maybe both

278
00:15:19,490 --> 00:15:17,339
nights I want to get James Fox out there

279
00:15:21,889 --> 00:15:19,500
too I really do Paul heineck's going to

280
00:15:25,189 --> 00:15:21,899
be there Sid Goldberg so I want you to

281
00:15:28,790 --> 00:15:25,199
go right now to starworksusa.com for

282
00:15:30,410 --> 00:15:28,800
tickets and info coming up first next

283
00:15:33,650 --> 00:15:30,420
for us

284
00:15:35,870 --> 00:15:33,660
is disclosure Fest at the historic Los

285
00:15:37,150 --> 00:15:35,880
Angeles park in downtown Los Angeles

286
00:15:40,670 --> 00:15:37,160
California

287
00:15:42,730 --> 00:15:40,680
and it's on my birthday so come and

288
00:15:45,110 --> 00:15:42,740

celebrate with us go to

289

00:15:48,530 --> 00:15:45,120

disclosurefest.org for tickets and info

290

00:15:49,329 --> 00:15:48,540

it's a free event that's right 20 000

291

00:15:55,189 --> 00:15:49,339

people

292

00:15:58,189 --> 00:15:55,199

meditation let's get this show cracking

293

00:16:02,629 --> 00:15:58,199

happy birthday to today

294

00:16:07,550 --> 00:16:02,639

Michael J fox Michael J fox today is 59

295

00:16:11,269 --> 00:16:07,560

years old Johnny Depp today 57 and

296

00:16:15,050 --> 00:16:13,730

39.

297

00:16:18,470 --> 00:16:15,060

yeah

298

00:16:20,749 --> 00:16:18,480

I was like what yes he is just 39 years

299

00:16:23,749 --> 00:16:20,759

old I I

300

00:16:27,650 --> 00:16:23,759

realized 39 is Young and I always

301
00:16:30,170 --> 00:16:27,660
picture Natalie much younger because of

302
00:16:32,150 --> 00:16:30,180
Star Wars and other things but man

303
00:16:34,430 --> 00:16:32,160
you know kind of growing up but now

304
00:16:37,009 --> 00:16:34,440
she's such an adult I was kind of

305
00:16:39,230 --> 00:16:37,019
mystified by that but yeah Natalie

306
00:16:41,689 --> 00:16:39,240
Portman today 39 years old our dead

307
00:16:43,389 --> 00:16:41,699
guy's birthday today is

308
00:16:46,430 --> 00:16:43,399
the one and only

309
00:16:50,389 --> 00:16:46,440
John Lord

310
00:16:55,850 --> 00:16:50,399
yeah 1941 to 2012 died at the age of 71.

311
00:16:58,430 --> 00:16:55,860
in 1968 John created deep purple and

312
00:17:02,290 --> 00:16:58,440
changed the world forever think about it

313
00:17:06,590 --> 00:17:02,300

the album's Machine Head made in Japan

314

00:17:09,590 --> 00:17:06,600

burn stormbringer songs like Highway

315

00:17:12,650 --> 00:17:09,600

Star burn space truck and Smoke on the

316

00:17:15,169 --> 00:17:12,660

Water woman from Tokyo how about perfect

317

00:17:16,370 --> 00:17:15,179

strangers right how about Knocking at

318

00:17:18,770 --> 00:17:16,380

Your Back Door

319

00:17:20,750 --> 00:17:18,780

those are the things that metal dreams

320

00:17:24,470 --> 00:17:20,760

are made of and we can thank John Lord

321

00:17:27,829 --> 00:17:24,480

for it all happy birthday John on this

322

00:17:30,130 --> 00:17:27,839

day in history 1856

323

00:17:35,570 --> 00:17:30,140

that's right

324

00:17:38,750 --> 00:17:35,580

497 Mormon hand cart Pioneers depart

325

00:17:42,590 --> 00:17:38,760

Iowa and head West for Salt Lake City

326

00:17:45,909 --> 00:17:42,600

They Carried all of their goods 500

327

00:17:50,750 --> 00:17:45,919

pounds apiece in about

328

00:17:55,070 --> 00:17:50,760

102 wheeled hand carts no horses no

329

00:17:59,930 --> 00:17:55,080

nothing they pushed that stuff 1

330

00:18:02,750 --> 00:17:59,940

000 miles to the West insane fader fact

331

00:18:05,029 --> 00:18:02,760

I posted this article today

332

00:18:07,730 --> 00:18:05,039

this is your fader fact

333

00:18:09,289 --> 00:18:07,740

in case you need it vetted I posted the

334

00:18:12,710 --> 00:18:09,299

article I wanted to make sure that

335

00:18:15,049 --> 00:18:12,720

everybody could read it because in 2012

336

00:18:20,090 --> 00:18:15,059

Peter turchin a Russian American

337

00:18:23,110 --> 00:18:20,100

scientist predicted that 2020 would be a

338

00:18:27,409 --> 00:18:23,120

peak of violence in America based on

339

00:18:30,289 --> 00:18:27,419

historical data and that is a fact

340

00:18:32,049 --> 00:18:30,299

tonight very special guest Dell big tree

341

00:18:35,390 --> 00:18:32,059

is here we're going to be talking

342

00:18:38,090 --> 00:18:35,400

vaccines tomorrow night Bruce R Fenton

343

00:18:41,810 --> 00:18:38,100

joins us we'll be talking about the

344

00:18:44,169 --> 00:18:41,820

human the hybrid human Pro

345

00:18:47,750 --> 00:18:44,179

it's a hybrid humid

346

00:18:50,390 --> 00:18:47,760

that's that's that's pretty accurate uh

347

00:18:52,430 --> 00:18:50,400

hybrid humans uh tomorrow night on the

348

00:18:54,230 --> 00:18:52,440

show Thursday night is another fader

349

00:19:00,430 --> 00:18:54,240

night with open lines all night long all

350

00:19:08,510 --> 00:19:02,990

River Moon coffee

351

00:19:18,770 --> 00:19:11,330

at what point

352

00:19:22,070 --> 00:19:18,780

am I entitled to just post and say crazy

353

00:19:28,010 --> 00:19:23,870

that's right you know you know what I'm

354

00:19:32,390 --> 00:19:28,020

saying right just reply and comment to

355

00:19:34,850 --> 00:19:32,400

whatever right just go off the rails

356

00:19:38,690 --> 00:19:34,860

when do I get

357

00:19:42,350 --> 00:19:38,700

the unlimited Hall Pass

358

00:19:48,289 --> 00:19:45,830

I've done my absolute best to behave

359

00:19:50,570 --> 00:19:48,299

there is virtually nothing out there for

360

00:19:53,029 --> 00:19:50,580

anyone to attack me about and the reason

361

00:19:54,650 --> 00:19:53,039

is very simple I've never said I've

362

00:19:56,510 --> 00:19:54,660

never posted I've never commented

363

00:19:57,590 --> 00:19:56,520

replied or otherwise said anything about

364

00:19:59,450 --> 00:19:57,600

anything

365

00:20:02,270 --> 00:19:59,460

I haven't

366

00:20:05,270 --> 00:20:02,280

well within reason of course because I

367

00:20:07,850 --> 00:20:05,280

comment about guitars and posts and food

368

00:20:10,789 --> 00:20:07,860

and movies and stuff all the time

369

00:20:14,029 --> 00:20:10,799

and I post the things

370

00:20:16,070 --> 00:20:14,039

that make me happy and smile

371

00:20:19,669 --> 00:20:16,080

I have nothing

372

00:20:22,190 --> 00:20:19,679

in my email that can be exploited

373

00:20:23,630 --> 00:20:22,200

if it's ever hacked nobody's going to

374

00:20:25,430 --> 00:20:23,640

find a thing

375

00:20:26,930 --> 00:20:25,440

there's nothing there

376

00:20:29,270 --> 00:20:26,940

and

377

00:20:31,610 --> 00:20:29,280

there's nothing deleted

378

00:20:35,750 --> 00:20:31,620

to be found later

379

00:20:37,430 --> 00:20:35,760

on some hard drive no it doesn't exist

380

00:20:40,610 --> 00:20:37,440

no it's just not there in the first

381

00:20:43,370 --> 00:20:40,620

place so today

382

00:20:45,649 --> 00:20:43,380

I find it harder and harder to resist

383

00:20:47,049 --> 00:20:45,659

replying

384

00:20:50,450 --> 00:20:47,059

that's right

385

00:20:51,950 --> 00:20:50,460

posting tweeting

386

00:20:53,990 --> 00:20:51,960

yeah

387

00:20:56,350 --> 00:20:54,000

it's getting harder and harder the

388

00:20:59,270 --> 00:20:56,360

things that are in my head

389

00:21:02,570 --> 00:20:59,280

I just ah

390

00:21:05,630 --> 00:21:02,580

I'm right there but don't worry I'm not

391

00:21:07,850 --> 00:21:05,640

about to slip up and ruin your rosy view

392

00:21:09,409 --> 00:21:07,860

of yours truly

393

00:21:13,490 --> 00:21:09,419

Maybe

394

00:21:16,430 --> 00:21:13,500

but the social media landscape makes it

395

00:21:18,710 --> 00:21:16,440

very difficult for me to behave

396

00:21:20,990 --> 00:21:18,720

it's a psychological warfare that has

397

00:21:24,529 --> 00:21:21,000

been implemented on all the social media

398

00:21:26,570 --> 00:21:24,539

platforms is very very effective

399

00:21:28,970 --> 00:21:26,580

and it works on me too

400

00:21:30,890 --> 00:21:28,980

I have been tempted so much over the

401
00:21:33,470 --> 00:21:30,900
last month to just go off the rails on

402
00:21:36,590 --> 00:21:33,480
everyone from the individual all the way

403
00:21:38,990 --> 00:21:36,600
up to the biggest media Talking Heads

404
00:21:40,130 --> 00:21:39,000
the only thing that keeps me in check is

405
00:21:44,029 --> 00:21:40,140
this

406
00:21:46,370 --> 00:21:44,039
if I do it then I become

407
00:21:51,230 --> 00:21:46,380
one of them

408
00:21:53,390 --> 00:21:51,240
yeah and that's what really scares me

409
00:21:54,110 --> 00:21:53,400
you see when we first started Fade to

410
00:21:56,810 --> 00:21:54,120
Black

411
00:21:58,970 --> 00:21:56,820
in the very beginning

412
00:22:00,409 --> 00:21:58,980
I had a conversation with Rita and a

413
00:22:02,630 --> 00:22:00,419

couple of people that were helping us at

414

00:22:05,149 --> 00:22:02,640

the time and I said this

415

00:22:07,430 --> 00:22:05,159

I said no matter what

416

00:22:11,210 --> 00:22:07,440

no matter what the situation without

417

00:22:14,450 --> 00:22:11,220

exception we stay professional that's

418

00:22:19,130 --> 00:22:14,460

right we don't reply we don't State we

419

00:22:22,070 --> 00:22:19,140

don't comment or respond to anything

420

00:22:24,529 --> 00:22:22,080

we will be different people are going to

421

00:22:27,470 --> 00:22:24,539

attack us they're going to say things

422

00:22:29,870 --> 00:22:27,480

they'll even make up things they'll

423

00:22:31,850 --> 00:22:29,880

state lies as facts and there's nothing

424

00:22:34,549 --> 00:22:31,860

we can do about it there's nothing we

425

00:22:36,830 --> 00:22:34,559

can do trying to defend or respond we'll

426
00:22:38,270 --> 00:22:36,840
only give others a chance to continue

427
00:22:41,510 --> 00:22:38,280
the drama

428
00:22:44,330 --> 00:22:41,520
right and then you get the reply to the

429
00:22:46,130 --> 00:22:44,340
reply to the reply well that's it we're

430
00:22:49,610 --> 00:22:46,140
not going to do it and for the most part

431
00:22:52,310 --> 00:22:49,620
without exception we've absolutely lived

432
00:22:53,930 --> 00:22:52,320
by this code of conduct

433
00:22:56,090 --> 00:22:53,940
now

434
00:22:58,250 --> 00:22:56,100
we expanded this official stance

435
00:23:01,310 --> 00:22:58,260
throughout all of social media

436
00:23:04,669 --> 00:23:01,320
sure there have been rare cases where

437
00:23:08,210 --> 00:23:04,679
I've strayed just a bit yeah it's out

438
00:23:09,409 --> 00:23:08,220

there but you can count all of that on

439

00:23:12,230 --> 00:23:09,419

one hand

440

00:23:14,510 --> 00:23:12,240

and you could probably use just two

441

00:23:17,690 --> 00:23:14,520

fingers

442

00:23:19,970 --> 00:23:17,700

you pick which ones I think an

443

00:23:23,390 --> 00:23:19,980

established record of seven years of

444

00:23:26,690 --> 00:23:23,400

good behavior stands for something it's

445

00:23:28,909 --> 00:23:26,700

been tough and at times difficult

446

00:23:31,130 --> 00:23:28,919

it's hard to run clean

447

00:23:34,010 --> 00:23:31,140

we know it's much easier to make a left

448

00:23:36,289 --> 00:23:34,020

turn and go down the wrong road and and

449

00:23:39,350 --> 00:23:36,299

say and do bad things that's the easy

450

00:23:42,350 --> 00:23:39,360

way of life it's much harder to always

451
00:23:43,730 --> 00:23:42,360
do the right thing and we know this it's

452
00:23:48,230 --> 00:23:43,740
a fact

453
00:23:51,049 --> 00:23:48,240
so what's to stop me from creating a few

454
00:23:54,230 --> 00:23:51,059
fake accounts

455
00:23:56,330 --> 00:23:54,240
just going off

456
00:23:58,070 --> 00:23:56,340
now to be honest

457
00:23:59,570 --> 00:23:58,080
the thought has crossed my mind a few

458
00:24:02,390 --> 00:23:59,580
times but

459
00:24:04,909 --> 00:24:02,400
what would be the fun in that

460
00:24:07,970 --> 00:24:04,919
I know that everybody does it but it

461
00:24:11,510 --> 00:24:07,980
doesn't make it right and plus

462
00:24:14,029 --> 00:24:11,520
I would definitely want to know I would

463
00:24:16,490 --> 00:24:14,039

definitely want everyone to know that

464

00:24:19,370 --> 00:24:16,500

it's me posting

465

00:24:22,549 --> 00:24:19,380

I want everybody to know it's the real

466

00:24:24,890 --> 00:24:22,559

me that it's just lost his marbles and

467

00:24:28,430 --> 00:24:24,900

all moral character

468

00:24:30,169 --> 00:24:28,440

there's a lot of joy in that but there

469

00:24:31,970 --> 00:24:30,179

is one major point that keeps me on the

470

00:24:34,970 --> 00:24:31,980

right side of the fence

471

00:24:37,850 --> 00:24:34,980

most of the crazy posts out there are by

472

00:24:39,049 --> 00:24:37,860

accounts that are not real

473

00:24:42,950 --> 00:24:39,059

okay

474

00:24:46,130 --> 00:24:42,960

I have seen the post in in the news by

475

00:24:50,090 --> 00:24:46,140

Major Outlets you know where you can

476

00:24:52,430 --> 00:24:50,100

comment at the end of of an article

477

00:24:54,409 --> 00:24:52,440

right and you've all seen that and I go

478

00:24:55,850 --> 00:24:54,419

I'm you know and I read the article I'll

479

00:24:57,649 --> 00:24:55,860

scroll down and see what everybody's

480

00:25:00,470 --> 00:24:57,659

saying because

481

00:25:03,470 --> 00:25:00,480

these comments

482

00:25:06,649 --> 00:25:03,480

are there for one reason

483

00:25:07,730 --> 00:25:06,659

to create flames

484

00:25:09,529 --> 00:25:07,740

yeah

485

00:25:10,789 --> 00:25:09,539

and then I just start to look at these

486

00:25:12,409 --> 00:25:10,799

accounts a little bit closer because

487

00:25:14,690 --> 00:25:12,419

I've seen the exact same thing on

488

00:25:16,909 --> 00:25:14,700

Twitter and Facebook and when you see

489

00:25:19,970 --> 00:25:16,919

the Flaming stuff

490

00:25:24,169 --> 00:25:19,980

just click on the account because you'll

491

00:25:25,430 --> 00:25:24,179

usually find uh other drama in their

492

00:25:27,350 --> 00:25:25,440

feed but you're not going to see

493

00:25:29,570 --> 00:25:27,360

anything about their family personal

494

00:25:32,570 --> 00:25:29,580

photos you know things about life and

495

00:25:34,610 --> 00:25:32,580

jobs you know things that

496

00:25:36,610 --> 00:25:34,620

make them real

497

00:25:40,549 --> 00:25:36,620

you only see drama

498

00:25:42,430 --> 00:25:40,559

these are 100 fake accounts

499

00:25:44,930 --> 00:25:42,440

it's the way it is and it's everywhere

500

00:25:47,029 --> 00:25:44,940

and the problem is

501
00:25:49,149 --> 00:25:47,039
is that it works

502
00:25:53,570 --> 00:25:49,159
most people don't click on an account

503
00:25:56,830 --> 00:25:53,580
they just take the bait and

504
00:26:00,169 --> 00:25:56,840
it's it's up to a level

505
00:26:03,230 --> 00:26:00,179
uh that when you go

506
00:26:04,970 --> 00:26:03,240
how do I explain it when you go

507
00:26:09,130 --> 00:26:04,980
when you go up

508
00:26:12,529 --> 00:26:09,140
and you go to verified accounts of of

509
00:26:15,289 --> 00:26:12,539
media people or you go to the verified

510
00:26:18,230 --> 00:26:15,299
counts of uh news outlets and

511
00:26:20,870 --> 00:26:18,240
corporations when you go up a level or

512
00:26:23,990 --> 00:26:20,880
two right

513
00:26:28,549 --> 00:26:24,000

who are posting this stuff you start to

514

00:26:31,190 --> 00:26:28,559

see that they are publishing total an

515

00:26:34,070 --> 00:26:31,200

absolute BS

516

00:26:35,870 --> 00:26:34,080

and that's what's going on today and in

517

00:26:39,230 --> 00:26:35,880

those threads

518

00:26:41,870 --> 00:26:39,240

you also see the fake accounts that

519

00:26:44,630 --> 00:26:41,880

throw more fuel on the Fire

520

00:26:47,890 --> 00:26:44,640

it's gotten totally out of control and

521

00:26:50,210 --> 00:26:47,900

everybody seems to be on it it's

522

00:26:53,510 --> 00:26:50,220

everywhere today

523

00:26:54,830 --> 00:26:53,520

look every morning every morning I do

524

00:26:57,590 --> 00:26:54,840

the same thing

525

00:27:00,230 --> 00:26:57,600

that pretty much all of you do I wake up

526

00:27:02,330 --> 00:27:00,240

I swing my feet around to the floor and

527

00:27:04,430 --> 00:27:02,340

I slide them into my slippers

528

00:27:07,250 --> 00:27:04,440

I grab a bottle of water on my

529

00:27:10,909 --> 00:27:07,260

nightstand and I take a swig stretch my

530

00:27:16,370 --> 00:27:14,029

and then I pick up my cell phone

531

00:27:20,090 --> 00:27:16,380

sitting on the edge of my bed

532

00:27:21,590 --> 00:27:20,100

and uh I just clicked click on the

533

00:27:23,690 --> 00:27:21,600

Twitter feed to make sure that the world

534

00:27:26,630 --> 00:27:23,700

didn't blow up overnight so I checked

535

00:27:29,750 --> 00:27:26,640

that and Twitter still works so the

536

00:27:33,289 --> 00:27:29,760

planet is still a go so check that right

537

00:27:35,090 --> 00:27:33,299

we're good you know it's like okay and

538

00:27:38,750 --> 00:27:35,100

then I start scrolling

539

00:27:41,210 --> 00:27:38,760

and by the time I make it downstairs for

540

00:27:43,549 --> 00:27:41,220

my first cup of coffee

541

00:27:46,370 --> 00:27:43,559

my blood is boiling

542

00:27:48,289 --> 00:27:46,380

and it's the same thing for everybody

543

00:27:49,549 --> 00:27:48,299

not only in the United States but around

544

00:27:51,470 --> 00:27:49,559

the world

545

00:27:54,590 --> 00:27:51,480

you know and they may not click on

546

00:27:56,690 --> 00:27:54,600

Twitter maybe it's CNN maybe it's the

547

00:27:59,330 --> 00:27:56,700

BBC maybe it's Fox maybe it's Facebook

548

00:28:01,789 --> 00:27:59,340

but the results are the same

549

00:28:05,570 --> 00:28:01,799

and then the post the replies and the

550

00:28:07,549 --> 00:28:05,580

comments start rolling in for everyone

551
00:28:11,090 --> 00:28:07,559
except me

552
00:28:13,070 --> 00:28:11,100
I don't get to enjoy the madness

553
00:28:13,990 --> 00:28:13,080
I have to behave

554
00:28:17,930 --> 00:28:14,000
foreign

555
00:28:20,330 --> 00:28:17,940
my days are just spent blocking muting

556
00:28:22,610 --> 00:28:20,340
and staying silent

557
00:28:26,210 --> 00:28:22,620
but you have to ask yourself

558
00:28:29,570 --> 00:28:26,220
for how much longer well I don't know

559
00:28:32,110 --> 00:28:29,580
I'm not sure how many times Rita can say

560
00:28:36,590 --> 00:28:32,120
Jimmy don't do it

561
00:28:37,909 --> 00:28:36,600
these are your rules don't do it Church

562
00:28:43,130 --> 00:28:37,919
right

563
00:28:45,769 --> 00:28:43,140

simple if you see something for me on

564

00:28:49,789 --> 00:28:45,779

social media that doesn't seem quite

565

00:28:51,710 --> 00:28:49,799

right you know just a little bit nuts

566

00:28:54,590 --> 00:28:51,720

it's because I could no longer resist

567

00:28:56,029 --> 00:28:54,600

the temptation of drilling a doofus with

568

00:28:58,490 --> 00:28:56,039

my keyboard

569

00:29:00,950 --> 00:28:58,500

don't worry

570

00:29:02,470 --> 00:29:00,960

it'll just be a momentary lapse of

571

00:29:06,110 --> 00:29:02,480

reason

572

00:29:09,169 --> 00:29:06,120

seriously this is Fade to Black I am

573

00:29:10,909 --> 00:29:09,179

your host Jimmy church tonight Dell big

574

00:29:13,909 --> 00:29:10,919

tree so you stay right there you can

575

00:29:18,169 --> 00:29:13,919

follow me on Twitter at J churchradio on

576
00:29:19,130 --> 00:29:18,179
the game changer Network and kgra the

577
00:29:20,690 --> 00:29:19,140
planet

578
00:29:21,630 --> 00:29:20,700
I'll be right back after this short

579
00:29:27,649 --> 00:29:21,640
break stay with us

580
00:29:27,659 --> 00:29:30,910
foreign

581
00:29:30,920 --> 00:29:55,010
[Music]

582
00:30:04,510 --> 00:29:57,110
foreign

583
00:30:09,549 --> 00:30:07,730
Church daughter of you know who and

584
00:30:11,389 --> 00:30:09,559
you're listening to fade to black on

585
00:30:15,110 --> 00:30:11,399
jimmychurchradio.com and The Game

586
00:30:21,070 --> 00:30:17,570
you're listening to Jimmy Church Fade to

587
00:30:28,510 --> 00:30:23,930
Fade to Black will now pause for alien

588
00:30:28,520 --> 00:30:33,430

kgra radio

589

00:30:38,870 --> 00:30:36,049

when you take the beans from Central

590

00:30:41,269 --> 00:30:38,880

America with dashes of Indonesian and

591

00:30:44,269 --> 00:30:41,279

African mixed in and then roasted to the

592

00:30:47,630 --> 00:30:44,279

dark side of Fate to Black you create

593

00:30:50,330 --> 00:30:47,640

the ultimate Brew of Fringe introducing

594

00:30:53,630 --> 00:30:50,340

the Fade to Black blend from River Moon

595

00:30:56,210 --> 00:30:53,640

coffee yes River Moon's darkest

596

00:30:58,430 --> 00:30:56,220

customized roast was created for the

597

00:31:01,430 --> 00:30:58,440

love of Fade to Black

598

00:31:04,070 --> 00:31:01,440

the Alchemy of masterful roasting and

599

00:31:07,610 --> 00:31:04,080

smoking the beans is in every sip of

600

00:31:10,370 --> 00:31:07,620

this full-bodied dark Jabba I need my

601

00:31:12,649 --> 00:31:10,380

coffee doc deep with distinct

602

00:31:15,590 --> 00:31:12,659

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

603

00:31:17,990 --> 00:31:15,600

like the bunker leaning further into the

604

00:31:21,169 --> 00:31:18,000

darkness of the roast is Fade to Black

605

00:31:23,090 --> 00:31:21,179

blend from River Moon coffee just click

606

00:31:26,509 --> 00:31:23,100

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

607

00:31:31,970 --> 00:31:26,519

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

608

00:31:33,830 --> 00:31:31,980

off of your order today go back Lee Tepe

609

00:31:36,830 --> 00:31:33,840

this is Jimmy Church of Fade to Black

610

00:31:39,049 --> 00:31:36,840

and you can get our podcast for just two

611

00:31:42,130 --> 00:31:39,059

dollars per month all you have to do is

612

00:31:45,350 --> 00:31:42,140

click on the podcast Banner over at

613

00:31:47,090 --> 00:31:45,360

jimmychurchradio.com OMG people are

614

00:31:50,269 --> 00:31:47,100

jumping on board to the life change tea

615

00:31:52,610 --> 00:31:50,279

regiment Brew Steep and drink for a

616

00:31:54,529 --> 00:31:52,620

gentle taste great cleanse it's changing

617

00:31:56,930 --> 00:31:54,539

how they feel see what everybody's

618

00:31:59,870 --> 00:31:56,940

talking about log on to get the t.com

619

00:32:01,789 --> 00:31:59,880

that's get the tea.com life change tea

620

00:32:04,370 --> 00:32:01,799

AIDS and digestive slowdown and helps

621

00:32:06,409 --> 00:32:04,380

people get moving down a healthy path we

622

00:32:08,389 --> 00:32:06,419

won't make claims we'll just let you

623

00:32:10,190 --> 00:32:08,399

decide experience is much better than a

624

00:32:12,950 --> 00:32:10,200

commercial anyway if you want results

625

00:32:15,169 --> 00:32:12,960

log on to get the tea.com and purchase

626
00:32:16,610 --> 00:32:15,179
your super Strength Cleansing tea you

627
00:32:18,529 --> 00:32:16,620
won't be disappointed and if you're

628
00:32:20,269 --> 00:32:18,539
looking for some Mind Body suggestions

629
00:32:22,310 --> 00:32:20,279
go to YouTube and punch in the search

630
00:32:25,190 --> 00:32:22,320
bar Health matters now that's Health

631
00:32:29,269 --> 00:32:25,200
matters now put Power into your health

632
00:32:31,909 --> 00:32:29,279
now so get the t.com that's get the

633
00:32:34,370 --> 00:32:31,919
tea.com for super strength T and YouTube

634
00:32:36,710 --> 00:32:34,380
Health matters now that's Health matters

635
00:32:40,370 --> 00:32:36,720
now for valuable suggestions get the

636
00:32:44,630 --> 00:32:40,380
t.com the tea that makes you go nine out

637
00:32:51,830 --> 00:32:46,850
Fade to Black

638
00:32:56,330 --> 00:32:51,840

is not your father's radio show on the

639

00:32:57,769 --> 00:32:56,340

game changer radio network and kgra the

640

00:33:00,710 --> 00:32:57,779

planet

641

00:33:02,590 --> 00:33:00,720

hi this is Rob Reiner from Anvil and

642

00:33:04,450 --> 00:33:02,600

you're listening to Jimmy

643

00:33:14,210 --> 00:33:04,460

churchradio.com

644

00:33:29,529 --> 00:33:24,370

[Music]

645

00:33:31,730 --> 00:33:29,539

all right Welcome Back

646

00:33:34,250 --> 00:33:31,740

Fade to Black I am your host Jimmy

647

00:33:37,370 --> 00:33:34,260

church tonight Dell big tree joins us

648

00:33:39,830 --> 00:33:37,380

tomorrow night Bruce R Fenton Thursday

649

00:33:42,409 --> 00:33:39,840

night of course Vader night with open

650

00:33:46,130 --> 00:33:42,419

lines all night long tonight Our Guest

651
00:33:48,470 --> 00:33:46,140
is Dale big tree CEO of informed consent

652
00:33:51,590 --> 00:33:48,480
Action Network who produced the film

653
00:33:53,450 --> 00:33:51,600
baxt from cover-up to catastrophe

654
00:33:56,710 --> 00:33:53,460
tonight we're going to be talking about

655
00:33:59,269 --> 00:33:56,720
the new coronavirus vaccine that's right

656
00:34:02,049 --> 00:33:59,279
and what it's gonna mean

657
00:34:04,669 --> 00:34:02,059
to billions of people on planet Earth

658
00:34:06,710 --> 00:34:04,679
Dell wasn't a Emmy award-winning

659
00:34:08,510 --> 00:34:06,720
producer in the daytime talk show the

660
00:34:10,369 --> 00:34:08,520
doctors for six years with the

661
00:34:12,349 --> 00:34:10,379
background both as a filmmaker and an

662
00:34:13,970 --> 00:34:12,359
investigative medical journalist he's

663
00:34:16,490 --> 00:34:13,980

best known for combining visually

664

00:34:18,470 --> 00:34:16,500

impactful imagery raw emotional

665

00:34:20,869 --> 00:34:18,480

interviews and unbiased investigative

666

00:34:23,510 --> 00:34:20,879

Research into stories that push the

667

00:34:25,190 --> 00:34:23,520

envelope of daytime television some of

668

00:34:28,869 --> 00:34:25,200

his most thought-provoking episodes

669

00:34:32,089 --> 00:34:28,879

include a rare televised debate between

670

00:34:35,089 --> 00:34:32,099

monsanto's head of Toxicology Dr Donna

671

00:34:38,389 --> 00:34:35,099

farmer and GMO activist Jeffrey Smith

672

00:34:40,730 --> 00:34:38,399

yeah that's right history I would like

673

00:34:44,409 --> 00:34:40,740

to welcome back to fade to black Dell

674

00:34:47,089 --> 00:34:44,419

big tree Dell how are you how are you

675

00:34:48,889 --> 00:34:47,099

I'm doing great man I'm doing great how

676

00:34:52,129 --> 00:34:48,899

are you doing it's it's so it's so good

677

00:34:53,869 --> 00:34:52,139

to hear your voice and uh uh I don't

678

00:34:56,930 --> 00:34:53,879

even know where to start right now now

679

00:34:59,810 --> 00:34:56,940

I'm only laughing because the world has

680

00:35:03,130 --> 00:34:59,820

tipped upside down and you're probably

681

00:35:05,750 --> 00:35:03,140

the cause so how do you feel

682

00:35:07,370 --> 00:35:05,760

I'm glad you just you know came right

683

00:35:09,109 --> 00:35:07,380

out and said it let's not beat around

684

00:35:10,970 --> 00:35:09,119

the bush you know you're not the first

685

00:35:12,650 --> 00:35:10,980

person to actually you know throw that

686

00:35:15,890 --> 00:35:12,660

idea out there that we've been really

687

00:35:17,030 --> 00:35:15,900

pushing and uh poking the bear as it

688

00:35:18,950 --> 00:35:17,040

would we look at the medical

689

00:35:20,870 --> 00:35:18,960

establishment

690

00:35:23,390 --> 00:35:20,880

um and uh they've certainly reacted

691

00:35:25,910 --> 00:35:23,400

right I mean we know what's going on

692

00:35:27,290 --> 00:35:25,920

here you honestly you and I could

693

00:35:28,790 --> 00:35:27,300

probably meet every night and have two

694

00:35:30,770 --> 00:35:28,800

more hours of information so I don't

695

00:35:32,870 --> 00:35:30,780

even understand whatever you want to

696

00:35:34,430 --> 00:35:32,880

cover I'm sure we've got plenty to talk

697

00:35:36,710 --> 00:35:34,440

about because the world has gone

698

00:35:38,329 --> 00:35:36,720

absolutely mad I was just watching today

699

00:35:40,790 --> 00:35:38,339

as you watched the news like I was

700

00:35:42,589 --> 00:35:40,800

watching you know a police department in

701
00:35:45,050 --> 00:35:42,599
New York and the head of the Union say

702
00:35:47,870 --> 00:35:45,060
you know the New York City needs police

703
00:35:49,910 --> 00:35:47,880
I was like am I watching a cartoon I

704
00:35:52,250 --> 00:35:49,920
know right Batman yes it's actually

705
00:35:54,710 --> 00:35:52,260
happening yeah looking at New York City

706
00:35:56,750 --> 00:35:54,720
thinking about not having cops I mean

707
00:35:58,069 --> 00:35:56,760
could you even like if I told you that

708
00:35:59,690 --> 00:35:58,079
was gonna happen two days ago I'm like

709
00:36:02,870 --> 00:35:59,700
all right Dale I know things are crazy

710
00:36:05,870 --> 00:36:02,880
but let's let's be real yeah it's like

711
00:36:08,569 --> 00:36:05,880
it's like Marvel Comics come to life

712
00:36:09,770 --> 00:36:08,579
right that's exactly what it's like I

713
00:36:10,670 --> 00:36:09,780

was waiting for someone I was waiting

714

00:36:12,230 --> 00:36:10,680

for the guy was

715

00:36:14,329 --> 00:36:12,240

playing on television to hear a lone

716

00:36:17,589 --> 00:36:14,339

voice out in the audience go but we've

717

00:36:22,910 --> 00:36:17,599

got Batman right yes yes

718

00:36:26,810 --> 00:36:24,050

well

719

00:36:31,210 --> 00:36:26,820

um and there's there's I'm gonna make a

720

00:36:34,609 --> 00:36:31,220

just a a comment uh last year

721

00:36:39,109 --> 00:36:34,619

uh it was last year I was around

722

00:36:42,950 --> 00:36:39,119

somebody that I know uh that is uh a

723

00:36:44,810 --> 00:36:42,960

special needs teacher okay right and I

724

00:36:47,470 --> 00:36:44,820

just happen to say hey hey

725

00:36:51,950 --> 00:36:47,480

have you seen the movie vaxxed

726

00:36:53,930 --> 00:36:51,960

and I'm going to tell you that uh her

727

00:36:55,089 --> 00:36:53,940

head nearly spun off her shoulders in

728

00:37:02,329 --> 00:36:55,099

anger

729

00:37:05,390 --> 00:37:02,339

and the the reaction was uh uh well kind

730

00:37:06,890 --> 00:37:05,400

of to to be expected right because you

731

00:37:09,410 --> 00:37:06,900

have all the propaganda and everything

732

00:37:12,050 --> 00:37:09,420

out there from Big Pharma right and and

733

00:37:15,950 --> 00:37:12,060

that's what you're fighting and so

734

00:37:20,150 --> 00:37:15,960

anybody that is in that industry anybody

735

00:37:25,250 --> 00:37:20,160

that is a teacher or a caregiver or any

736

00:37:27,530 --> 00:37:25,260

of that is going to be reading and and

737

00:37:29,930 --> 00:37:27,540

being told everything from the other

738

00:37:31,190 --> 00:37:29,940

side of the fence right they're not

739

00:37:33,470 --> 00:37:31,200

running out there watching the movie

740

00:37:34,849 --> 00:37:33,480

vaxxed or they're not investigating I

741

00:37:36,650 --> 00:37:34,859

assume I mean my assumption by that

742

00:37:40,310 --> 00:37:36,660

reaction is she hadn't watched it right

743

00:37:41,930 --> 00:37:40,320

right no but not and would not but but

744

00:37:44,089 --> 00:37:41,940

right but you wouldn't have that

745

00:37:45,530 --> 00:37:44,099

reaction had you actually watched it and

746

00:37:47,930 --> 00:37:45,540

that's what's incredible about it right

747

00:37:50,630 --> 00:37:47,940

yeah that's she has this visceral

748

00:37:52,490 --> 00:37:50,640

opinion about something that I don't

749

00:37:55,490 --> 00:37:52,500

understand does she not feel that she

750

00:37:57,710 --> 00:37:55,500

has a mind strong enough to over come

751
00:38:00,710 --> 00:37:57,720
whatever potential mind control could be

752
00:38:03,349 --> 00:38:00,720
happening but what keeps somebody that

753
00:38:05,630 --> 00:38:03,359
works in an industry where probably half

754
00:38:07,849 --> 00:38:05,640
of their own clients are saying my God

755
00:38:10,970 --> 00:38:07,859
that movie really told my story what

756
00:38:12,829 --> 00:38:10,980
makes a person say I will refuse to look

757
00:38:14,690 --> 00:38:12,839
at what was said in that film I'm going

758
00:38:16,609 --> 00:38:14,700
to go ahead and read everybody else's

759
00:38:19,130 --> 00:38:16,619
judgment and I'm going to yell at

760
00:38:21,470 --> 00:38:19,140
somebody with zero information

761
00:38:24,290 --> 00:38:21,480
whatsoever like you've got nothing to

762
00:38:26,450 --> 00:38:24,300
yell about except an idea you know you

763
00:38:28,250 --> 00:38:26,460

can yell please yell if you've seen the

764

00:38:30,349 --> 00:38:28,260

film and you have problems with it but

765

00:38:32,870 --> 00:38:30,359

to yell about something you know zero

766

00:38:36,290 --> 00:38:32,880

about and don't even have the Integrity

767

00:38:38,030 --> 00:38:36,300

or the the inner strength to say hey I

768

00:38:39,530 --> 00:38:38,040

can watch anybody's point of view and at

769

00:38:41,089 --> 00:38:39,540

least you know want to understand where

770

00:38:43,609 --> 00:38:41,099

they're coming from it's just amazing

771

00:38:45,770 --> 00:38:43,619

and it just shows it's easy to know that

772

00:38:46,970 --> 00:38:45,780

that reaction was not going to be you

773

00:38:48,829 --> 00:38:46,980

weren't going to end that sentence with

774

00:38:50,930 --> 00:38:48,839

well she watched it and had problems

775

00:38:52,849 --> 00:38:50,940

because I've never met that person we

776
00:38:55,609 --> 00:38:52,859
can't watch the film and start screaming

777
00:38:57,250 --> 00:38:55,619
at me well that's right and but this is

778
00:39:00,290 --> 00:38:57,260
the thing

779
00:39:03,290 --> 00:39:00,300
not to stay on an individual platform

780
00:39:06,890 --> 00:39:03,300
here I know this person personally very

781
00:39:10,190 --> 00:39:06,900
smart very grounded intelligent who I

782
00:39:14,230 --> 00:39:10,200
enjoy their company right but this her

783
00:39:17,569 --> 00:39:14,240
reaction is a universal reaction right

784
00:39:21,170 --> 00:39:17,579
from from those workers and from that

785
00:39:24,290 --> 00:39:21,180
side of the fence the the propaganda is

786
00:39:27,589 --> 00:39:24,300
real right yeah the intention from Big

787
00:39:29,690 --> 00:39:27,599
Pharma is real and they are not going to

788
00:39:32,870 --> 00:39:29,700

back down on this are they

789

00:39:35,210 --> 00:39:32,880

well no and and what's incredible though

790

00:39:36,530 --> 00:39:35,220

is that you know though that side of the

791

00:39:39,530 --> 00:39:36,540

fence as you refer to it medical

792

00:39:43,010 --> 00:39:39,540

establishment do tend to have an issue

793

00:39:46,069 --> 00:39:43,020

what right before all of this covid-19

794

00:39:49,310 --> 00:39:46,079

stuff hit last December there was a

795

00:39:51,650 --> 00:39:49,320

meeting by the who held in Geneva

796

00:39:54,290 --> 00:39:51,660

Switzerland and the entire three-day

797

00:39:57,230 --> 00:39:54,300

conference was based on how to stop

798

00:39:58,490 --> 00:39:57,240

vaccine hesitancy it's incredible we did

799

00:40:00,950 --> 00:39:58,500

a whole show on it because there was

800

00:40:03,470 --> 00:40:00,960

actually video cameras rolling inside

801
00:40:06,349 --> 00:40:03,480
and you get to see them admit everything

802
00:40:08,270 --> 00:40:06,359
I've been saying and speculating on for

803
00:40:10,910 --> 00:40:08,280
the last three years they actually admit

804
00:40:13,670 --> 00:40:10,920
it and at a certain point things like

805
00:40:16,250 --> 00:40:13,680
the one of the head psychologists of the

806
00:40:18,829 --> 00:40:16,260
scientists said we have to admit that

807
00:40:20,569 --> 00:40:18,839
one of our biggest problems that that we

808
00:40:22,490 --> 00:40:20,579
are now starting to lose the confidence

809
00:40:24,710 --> 00:40:22,500
of our front line of defense which is

810
00:40:27,589 --> 00:40:24,720
doctors she said doctors are beginning

811
00:40:29,630 --> 00:40:27,599
to question vaccines and if we lose them

812
00:40:32,150 --> 00:40:29,640
we lose this all together she was really

813
00:40:34,069 --> 00:40:32,160

panicked about it and she said and part

814

00:40:35,750 --> 00:40:34,079

of the problem is doctors are not

815

00:40:38,030 --> 00:40:35,760

equipped to be able to answer the

816

00:40:40,490 --> 00:40:38,040

question that these parents are now

817

00:40:42,349 --> 00:40:40,500

bringing regarding vaccines and she said

818

00:40:44,990 --> 00:40:42,359

and we know that that's an issue because

819

00:40:47,750 --> 00:40:45,000

we all have to admit as we well know

820

00:40:51,530 --> 00:40:47,760

you're lucky as a nurse or a doctor if

821

00:40:54,770 --> 00:40:51,540

you had more than a half a day education

822

00:40:56,870 --> 00:40:54,780

on vaccines I'm quoting a top who

823

00:40:59,329 --> 00:40:56,880

scientist saying that and that's what

824

00:41:02,329 --> 00:40:59,339

your friend's problem is she got a half

825

00:41:04,190 --> 00:41:02,339

a day education and all that said was

826
00:41:06,109 --> 00:41:04,200
propaganda that the only thing you need

827
00:41:08,329 --> 00:41:06,119
to know about vaccines is the greatest

828
00:41:10,250 --> 00:41:08,339
invention in the 20th century we're only

829
00:41:12,170 --> 00:41:10,260
alive because of them and if anybody

830
00:41:13,790 --> 00:41:12,180
tells you they're against them then you

831
00:41:14,809 --> 00:41:13,800
try to talk them into it by saying no

832
00:41:16,130 --> 00:41:14,819
they're the greatest invention of the

833
00:41:17,630 --> 00:41:16,140
20th century if that doesn't work then

834
00:41:19,309 --> 00:41:17,640
kick them out of your practice and

835
00:41:24,710 --> 00:41:19,319
that's how deep the understanding goes

836
00:41:26,809 --> 00:41:24,720
well we just had uh now I want to speak

837
00:41:28,910 --> 00:41:26,819
specifically about the movie vaxxed here

838
00:41:30,770 --> 00:41:28,920

for those that haven't seen it oh by the

839

00:41:34,130 --> 00:41:30,780

way can I get you to talk closer to your

840

00:41:36,710 --> 00:41:34,140

microphone we're getting your cavernous

841

00:41:39,109 --> 00:41:36,720

I do have a very big living room let me

842

00:41:41,109 --> 00:41:39,119

see if I can get into it even much more

843

00:41:45,410 --> 00:41:41,119

much better

844

00:41:46,970 --> 00:41:45,420

yes okay so uh okay yeah there you go

845

00:41:50,569 --> 00:41:46,980

there you go

846

00:41:53,870 --> 00:41:50,579

um we just had on uh Linda Moulton Howe

847

00:41:56,829 --> 00:41:53,880

uh on the show a couple of weeks ago and

848

00:42:02,809 --> 00:41:56,839

speaking about the coronavirus vaccine

849

00:42:07,670 --> 00:42:02,819

and the her and I'm I'm not going to

850

00:42:11,210 --> 00:42:07,680

speaking for her but her position was uh in

851

00:42:17,450 --> 00:42:11,220

a basic sense that uh coronavirus is

852

00:42:20,750 --> 00:42:17,460

real and the uh the the the vaccine is

853

00:42:23,750 --> 00:42:20,760

something that is going to be needed and

854

00:42:25,370 --> 00:42:23,760

it's it's I I want to say this correctly

855

00:42:28,849 --> 00:42:25,380

because I don't want to put words in her

856

00:42:33,470 --> 00:42:28,859

mouth that it the the the vaccine is

857

00:42:36,410 --> 00:42:33,480

more important than not and my reaction

858

00:42:39,290 --> 00:42:36,420

was that's fine but it can't be

859

00:42:41,390 --> 00:42:39,300

mandatory it can't be mandatory there

860

00:42:44,390 --> 00:42:41,400

needs to be an option there to you know

861

00:42:46,670 --> 00:42:44,400

to opt out to say no to it I don't want

862

00:42:49,309 --> 00:42:46,680

to have to have something on my driver's

863

00:42:51,170 --> 00:42:49,319

license or my passport saying that I've

864

00:42:53,510 --> 00:42:51,180

taken the coronavirus so I can travel or

865

00:42:56,210 --> 00:42:53,520

so I can have a job or so I can drive my

866

00:43:01,849 --> 00:42:56,220

car you know that's that's something

867

00:43:04,550 --> 00:43:01,859

that I'm afraid of and just like uh MMR

868

00:43:07,370 --> 00:43:04,560

and and many states almost all of the

869

00:43:10,490 --> 00:43:07,380

states except for just a handful that

870

00:43:12,950 --> 00:43:10,500

require this uh for children just to be

871

00:43:15,950 --> 00:43:12,960

able to go to school right where it's a

872

00:43:19,370 --> 00:43:15,960

mandatory situation where our hands are

873

00:43:21,950 --> 00:43:19,380

tied right uh do you foresee something

874

00:43:26,770 --> 00:43:21,960

like that coming up with coronavirus and

875

00:43:29,630 --> 00:43:26,780

have you gotten any Headway in uh MMR

876

00:43:33,410 --> 00:43:29,640

with uh you know like enrollment in

877

00:43:35,829 --> 00:43:33,420

schools and being able to opt out

878

00:43:38,150 --> 00:43:35,839

well I mean when we talk about

879

00:43:40,010 --> 00:43:38,160

coronavirus you don't have to be a Seer

880

00:43:41,210 --> 00:43:40,020

or a psychic they're telling you on the

881

00:43:43,550 --> 00:43:41,220

television we're not going to let your

882

00:43:46,010 --> 00:43:43,560

life get back to normal until we have

883

00:43:49,069 --> 00:43:46,020

this mythological life-saving product

884

00:43:50,870 --> 00:43:49,079

right I call it mythological because at

885

00:43:52,550 --> 00:43:50,880

the current moment that we are speaking

886

00:43:55,010 --> 00:43:52,560

this thing does not exist on the planet

887

00:43:58,130 --> 00:43:55,020

Earth I've never seen anything like it

888

00:43:59,930 --> 00:43:58,140

I've never seen scientists depending on

889

00:44:02,870 --> 00:43:59,940

a dream and a hope which is what is

890

00:44:04,609 --> 00:44:02,880

happening Science is based on facts and

891

00:44:07,130 --> 00:44:04,619

what is in your hands and what is

892

00:44:08,690 --> 00:44:07,140

possible and certainly public policy

893

00:44:10,910 --> 00:44:08,700

needs to be based on what is in your

894

00:44:12,530 --> 00:44:10,920

hands I think back to when I was a child

895

00:44:14,750 --> 00:44:12,540

growing up you know my parents used to

896

00:44:16,490 --> 00:44:14,760

always say don't count your chickens

897

00:44:17,750 --> 00:44:16,500

before they hatch right like that was

898

00:44:20,210 --> 00:44:17,760

something

899

00:44:21,829 --> 00:44:20,220

I think we all heard my dad had this

900

00:44:23,990 --> 00:44:21,839

saying a bird in the hand is better than

901
00:44:25,309 --> 00:44:24,000
two in the bush meaning it's okay to

902
00:44:26,690 --> 00:44:25,319
dream but if you're going to make life

903
00:44:28,550 --> 00:44:26,700
decisions why don't you stick to what

904
00:44:30,650 --> 00:44:28,560
you actually have in your hands that you

905
00:44:32,809 --> 00:44:30,660
can work with not base your life

906
00:44:34,790 --> 00:44:32,819
decisions on a hope that something's

907
00:44:37,430 --> 00:44:34,800
going to work out in the future some

908
00:44:40,370 --> 00:44:37,440
miracle will happen and that is what our

909
00:44:42,109 --> 00:44:40,380
entire scientific establishment and our

910
00:44:44,270 --> 00:44:42,119
public policy makers not just in America

911
00:44:45,890 --> 00:44:44,280
but around the world are doing we are

912
00:44:49,130 --> 00:44:45,900
literally hearing from intelligent

913
00:44:52,490 --> 00:44:49,140

leaders that we elected adults tell us

914

00:44:56,210 --> 00:44:52,500

that our plan is based on something that

915

00:44:59,510 --> 00:44:56,220

does not exist that's crazy to me that

916

00:45:01,910 --> 00:44:59,520

means we are really at this point our

917

00:45:04,430 --> 00:45:01,920

nation and the world is being run by the

918

00:45:07,069 --> 00:45:04,440

mind of like what a second grader when

919

00:45:09,530 --> 00:45:07,079

do you stop dreaming and basing your

920

00:45:12,349 --> 00:45:09,540

choices on dreams I mean that's it's

921

00:45:13,910 --> 00:45:12,359

really amazing to me and so are is there

922

00:45:16,430 --> 00:45:13,920

going to be a forest a discussion about

923

00:45:18,290 --> 00:45:16,440

a forest coronavirus vaccine absolutely

924

00:45:20,690 --> 00:45:18,300

Bill Gates is telling you that there is

925

00:45:23,990 --> 00:45:20,700

he is telling you he wants a vaccine

926

00:45:26,870 --> 00:45:24,000

program that that 7.5 billion people

927

00:45:29,690 --> 00:45:26,880

will have to use that's the whole goal

928

00:45:31,730 --> 00:45:29,700

and whether or not coronavirus is really

929

00:45:34,790 --> 00:45:31,740

as your in the the person you're talking

930

00:45:36,770 --> 00:45:34,800

about is a necessary vaccine or where it

931

00:45:38,569 --> 00:45:36,780

was at they don't care and that's

932

00:45:40,849 --> 00:45:38,579

obvious because the numbers are crashing

933

00:45:42,410 --> 00:45:40,859

down around them and it certainly isn't

934

00:45:44,030 --> 00:45:42,420

the life-threatening issue we were told

935

00:45:47,390 --> 00:45:44,040

it was they only missed by I don't know

936

00:45:49,190 --> 00:45:47,400

1200 percent or you know I mean it's

937

00:45:51,050 --> 00:45:49,200

incredible how far off all the

938

00:45:52,970 --> 00:45:51,060

speculations were

939

00:45:55,309 --> 00:45:52,980

um but is this going to be an issue this

940

00:45:57,530 --> 00:45:55,319

is the issue of our times but it's not

941

00:45:59,750 --> 00:45:57,540

new right when you said you caused this

942

00:46:01,550 --> 00:45:59,760

when we started out this conversation I

943

00:46:03,290 --> 00:46:01,560

really do think there may be something

944

00:46:05,210 --> 00:46:03,300

to that now it's more than me it's

945

00:46:07,609 --> 00:46:05,220

millions of people that were waking up

946

00:46:09,230 --> 00:46:07,619

around the world to the idea that there

947

00:46:11,030 --> 00:46:09,240

were no safety studies being done and

948

00:46:13,190 --> 00:46:11,040

the vaccines we're giving our kids and

949

00:46:15,829 --> 00:46:13,200

that the injury rate appears to be much

950

00:46:18,050 --> 00:46:15,839

higher than anyone is admitted to us

951
00:46:19,970 --> 00:46:18,060
that was waking up the population Nation

952
00:46:22,370 --> 00:46:19,980
we were seeing you know before

953
00:46:24,410 --> 00:46:22,380
coronavirus that roughly

954
00:46:26,390 --> 00:46:24,420
um you know 30 or 40 percent of people

955
00:46:28,790 --> 00:46:26,400
were questioning the safety of vaccines

956
00:46:30,829 --> 00:46:28,800
in America and that's why the who met

957
00:46:33,050 --> 00:46:30,839
about this in December they had to come

958
00:46:35,270 --> 00:46:33,060
up with a plan and they all strategized

959
00:46:37,910 --> 00:46:35,280
how are we going to get the world to

960
00:46:39,950 --> 00:46:37,920
believe in vaccines again and what I've

961
00:46:42,349 --> 00:46:39,960
been saying for the last couple years

962
00:46:45,890 --> 00:46:42,359
since all I've done is I've been in a

963
00:46:48,109 --> 00:46:45,900

deep dive investigation of you know of

964

00:46:49,730 --> 00:46:48,119

the safety of vaccines we hear that

965

00:46:51,890 --> 00:46:49,740

vaccines are safe and effective I've

966

00:46:54,230 --> 00:46:51,900

only looked at one word safe how are

967

00:46:56,150 --> 00:46:54,240

they saying that they're safe and by the

968

00:46:57,710 --> 00:46:56,160

work we've done and the lawsuits I've

969

00:46:59,690 --> 00:46:57,720

had against the government agencies

970

00:47:00,710 --> 00:46:59,700

Health and Human I've won four lawsuits

971

00:47:03,410 --> 00:47:00,720

against Health and Human Services

972

00:47:05,870 --> 00:47:03,420

National Institute of Health the FDA and

973

00:47:08,329 --> 00:47:05,880

most recently the CDC because they are

974

00:47:10,849 --> 00:47:08,339

covering up the truth and I'm winning by

975

00:47:13,250 --> 00:47:10,859

by demanding that they show us what they

976
00:47:15,770 --> 00:47:13,260
know and when they finally do it's it's

977
00:47:17,569 --> 00:47:15,780
it's absolutely shocking so all of that

978
00:47:19,790 --> 00:47:17,579
was working in our favor and then all of

979
00:47:21,410 --> 00:47:19,800
the sudden and as I was going to say as

980
00:47:24,109 --> 00:47:21,420
I was standing on stages and talking to

981
00:47:27,470 --> 00:47:24,119
people all over the world I was saying

982
00:47:30,589 --> 00:47:27,480
the pharmaceutical industry is going to

983
00:47:32,329 --> 00:47:30,599
attempt to take over every government in

984
00:47:34,790 --> 00:47:32,339
the world and people go oh my God I was

985
00:47:36,650 --> 00:47:34,800
just at a narcopoco which is filled with

986
00:47:38,569 --> 00:47:36,660
all sorts of you know nut cases with

987
00:47:39,890 --> 00:47:38,579
every conspiracy and thought they have

988
00:47:41,089 --> 00:47:39,900

whether it's Federal Reserve banking I

989

00:47:43,010 --> 00:47:41,099

mean I don't mean to call them not cases

990

00:47:44,990 --> 00:47:43,020

they think I'm one too but you get the

991

00:47:47,030 --> 00:47:45,000

idea extreme ideas and I stood on the

992

00:47:49,190 --> 00:47:47,040

stage and I said you were all worried

993

00:47:51,349 --> 00:47:49,200

about your pet issue whether it's you

994

00:47:53,569 --> 00:47:51,359

know federal reserve banks or the the

995

00:47:55,609 --> 00:47:53,579

Rothschilds or the you know the Masons

996

00:47:58,010 --> 00:47:55,619

or whatever speech you're giving and I'm

997

00:47:59,750 --> 00:47:58,020

here telling you that of every speech

998

00:48:02,750 --> 00:47:59,760

that happened over the last five days

999

00:48:04,549 --> 00:48:02,760

all day every day we were here the most

1000

00:48:08,030 --> 00:48:04,559

important issue is the one I'm telling

1001
00:48:10,250 --> 00:48:08,040
you about you have no Freedom if you

1002
00:48:12,109 --> 00:48:10,260
lose control of your body I don't care

1003
00:48:14,089 --> 00:48:12,119
if you have all the Bitcoin in the world

1004
00:48:15,829 --> 00:48:14,099
if you can't get on a plane without

1005
00:48:17,930 --> 00:48:15,839
being injected with a product you do not

1006
00:48:20,569 --> 00:48:17,940
want in your body right what good that

1007
00:48:22,309 --> 00:48:20,579
Bitcoin do for you you know and and

1008
00:48:24,470 --> 00:48:22,319
people stood up and cheered at the end

1009
00:48:26,870 --> 00:48:24,480
of the talk but I said to them they are

1010
00:48:28,970 --> 00:48:26,880
going to attempt to take over the world

1011
00:48:30,589 --> 00:48:28,980
why do I know that number one because

1012
00:48:33,710 --> 00:48:30,599
they're telling us what their agenda is

1013
00:48:37,790 --> 00:48:33,720

the who has been stating for over a year

1014

00:48:40,790 --> 00:48:37,800

the greatest threat to our control of

1015

00:48:42,950 --> 00:48:40,800

Public Health is vaccine hesitancy we're

1016

00:48:46,010 --> 00:48:42,960

having meetings on it Bill Gates is

1017

00:48:49,490 --> 00:48:46,020

running test scenarios of of future

1018

00:48:53,030 --> 00:48:49,500

viruses and just happen to guess and do

1019

00:48:54,290 --> 00:48:53,040

a scenario of a world pandemic just a

1020

00:48:56,329 --> 00:48:54,300

couple of months before it actually

1021

00:48:58,910 --> 00:48:56,339

happened which makes him I think one of

1022

00:49:01,670 --> 00:48:58,920

the greatest psychics the world has ever

1023

00:49:04,430 --> 00:49:01,680

known or something's being manipulated

1024

00:49:06,530 --> 00:49:04,440

but then when it happened I didn't

1025

00:49:08,270 --> 00:49:06,540

oh how it was going to happen I just was

1026
00:49:09,829 --> 00:49:08,280
saying this the pharmaceutical industry

1027
00:49:12,770 --> 00:49:09,839
is the most powerful Lobby in Washington

1028
00:49:15,230 --> 00:49:12,780
it's outspending oil and gas two to one

1029
00:49:17,329 --> 00:49:15,240
we and when every time I say that I said

1030
00:49:18,710 --> 00:49:17,339
just think about it we fight Wars all

1031
00:49:20,870 --> 00:49:18,720
over the Middle East many people don't

1032
00:49:23,510 --> 00:49:20,880
think they make any sense we fight those

1033
00:49:25,069 --> 00:49:23,520
Wars for oil and gas and that's what

1034
00:49:26,870 --> 00:49:25,079
they get for their bucks that are

1035
00:49:28,910 --> 00:49:26,880
pouring into our government what is

1036
00:49:30,410 --> 00:49:28,920
Pharma gonna get that is giving our

1037
00:49:32,809 --> 00:49:30,420
government officials and electing

1038
00:49:34,430 --> 00:49:32,819

officials with twice the amount of money

1039

00:49:36,349 --> 00:49:34,440

pouring into our government and then I

1040

00:49:38,569 --> 00:49:36,359

started recognizing they're pouring that

1041

00:49:41,750 --> 00:49:38,579

money into every government around the

1042

00:49:44,510 --> 00:49:41,760

world and then bam here we go suddenly

1043

00:49:46,069 --> 00:49:44,520

some people get sick in China at first

1044

00:49:48,109 --> 00:49:46,079

the World Health Organization is saying

1045

00:49:49,490 --> 00:49:48,119

no it's not a big deal Tony fauci say we

1046

00:49:50,990 --> 00:49:49,500

don't need to worry about it but Bill

1047

00:49:53,089 --> 00:49:51,000

Gates starts standing on top of a

1048

00:49:54,890 --> 00:49:53,099

mountain screaming this is the one this

1049

00:49:57,290 --> 00:49:54,900

is the one we've been planning for this

1050

00:49:58,670 --> 00:49:57,300

is the Once in the century virus then he

1051
00:50:00,410 --> 00:49:58,680
pours a ton of money into the World

1052
00:50:02,569 --> 00:50:00,420
Health Organization and then the next

1053
00:50:05,030 --> 00:50:02,579
day they say you're right this is the

1054
00:50:06,770 --> 00:50:05,040
one this is the big virus and and then

1055
00:50:09,410 --> 00:50:06,780
suddenly the world starts changing

1056
00:50:12,290 --> 00:50:09,420
around us and for you know so that's

1057
00:50:14,870 --> 00:50:12,300
what so did I cause that I think that

1058
00:50:16,309 --> 00:50:14,880
the people waking up and the concern of

1059
00:50:18,170 --> 00:50:16,319
the World Health Organization and those

1060
00:50:20,210 --> 00:50:18,180
that are trying to push this vaccine

1061
00:50:22,250 --> 00:50:20,220
agenda they realized they were running

1062
00:50:23,690 --> 00:50:22,260
out of time and I don't think that's to

1063
00:50:25,730 --> 00:50:23,700

our benefit I think they've jumped the

1064

00:50:28,069 --> 00:50:25,740

gun I think they had a plan to try and

1065

00:50:30,170 --> 00:50:28,079

scare us all into submission but I think

1066

00:50:31,730 --> 00:50:30,180

they needed a bigger problem I think I

1067

00:50:34,190 --> 00:50:31,740

thought it was going to be Ebola or

1068

00:50:36,290 --> 00:50:34,200

something like that instead they've

1069

00:50:39,470 --> 00:50:36,300

essentially attempted to take what is

1070

00:50:42,650 --> 00:50:39,480

either a you know a cold or a bad flu

1071

00:50:44,390 --> 00:50:42,660

season and turn it into the black plague

1072

00:50:45,950 --> 00:50:44,400

and I think it's failing I think it's

1073

00:50:48,950 --> 00:50:45,960

failing and I think they're losing

1074

00:50:52,730 --> 00:50:48,960

credibility and all it has done is just

1075

00:50:54,589 --> 00:50:52,740

accelerate the waking up of the world uh

1076
00:50:55,910 --> 00:50:54,599
in my favor and those of us that have

1077
00:50:57,950 --> 00:50:55,920
been talking about this for a very long

1078
00:51:00,549 --> 00:50:57,960
time yeah so much for talking about the

1079
00:51:03,650 --> 00:51:00,559
movie vaxxed

1080
00:51:06,349 --> 00:51:03,660
now okay so let's stay on this yeah you

1081
00:51:08,750 --> 00:51:06,359
did that okay okay okay let's stay on it

1082
00:51:12,770 --> 00:51:08,760
uh let me play devil's advocate for a

1083
00:51:16,609 --> 00:51:12,780
second okay please let's say that the

1084
00:51:19,730 --> 00:51:16,619
reason why the actual cases of

1085
00:51:22,150 --> 00:51:19,740
coronavirus are lower than projected and

1086
00:51:26,329 --> 00:51:22,160
that the death rate is much much lower

1087
00:51:29,450 --> 00:51:26,339
than uh that was projected was because

1088
00:51:32,150 --> 00:51:29,460

of these stay-at-home orders and the

1089

00:51:34,309 --> 00:51:32,160

shutting down of the world economy that

1090

00:51:36,290 --> 00:51:34,319

if we didn't do that then the numbers

1091

00:51:39,470 --> 00:51:36,300

would have been there and would have

1092

00:51:43,010 --> 00:51:39,480

been uh what was projected

1093

00:51:47,390 --> 00:51:43,020

first I would say Sweden I would say

1094

00:51:49,490 --> 00:51:47,400

Taiwan I would say South Korea all

1095

00:51:52,730 --> 00:51:49,500

places that have massive populations

1096

00:51:54,589 --> 00:51:52,740

large cities like Stockholm uh did not

1097

00:51:56,809 --> 00:51:54,599

lock down and they had the same

1098

00:51:58,490 --> 00:51:56,819

experience and death rate as the rest of

1099

00:52:00,170 --> 00:51:58,500

the world so that would be my first

1100

00:52:03,170 --> 00:52:00,180

statement

1101
00:52:09,250 --> 00:52:03,180
um I would then also say that death rate

1102
00:52:16,609 --> 00:52:13,750
oh man okay Dell Dell

1103
00:52:18,829 --> 00:52:16,619
Dell if you can hear me uh you just

1104
00:52:21,290 --> 00:52:18,839
dropped out completely he just dropped

1105
00:52:24,950 --> 00:52:21,300
out completely can you hear me now now

1106
00:52:26,870 --> 00:52:24,960
we got you back okay so let's let's uh

1107
00:52:29,150 --> 00:52:26,880
start over with Sweden

1108
00:52:32,750 --> 00:52:29,160
okay what I said is my argument would be

1109
00:52:34,849 --> 00:52:32,760
Sweden would be Taiwan or South Korea uh

1110
00:52:37,549 --> 00:52:34,859
those are all places that essentially

1111
00:52:39,470 --> 00:52:37,559
did not lock down some of them fared

1112
00:52:41,510 --> 00:52:39,480
better than the rest of the world but

1113
00:52:44,410 --> 00:52:41,520

certainly was on par with the same death

1114

00:52:47,930 --> 00:52:44,420

rate and issue that the most lockdown

1115

00:52:49,970 --> 00:52:47,940

countries were in fact there are

1116

00:52:52,130 --> 00:52:49,980

multiple Studies by gigantic

1117

00:52:54,349 --> 00:52:52,140

universities all over the world and top

1118

00:52:56,150 --> 00:52:54,359

scientists that have proven that whether

1119

00:52:58,609 --> 00:52:56,160

you had very strict lockdown or

1120

00:53:00,530 --> 00:52:58,619

virtually no lockdown at all it had no

1121

00:53:04,069 --> 00:53:00,540

difference in the death rate or the

1122

00:53:06,049 --> 00:53:04,079

infection rate of covid-19 that's that's

1123

00:53:07,190 --> 00:53:06,059

just the going science that's where it's

1124

00:53:20,870 --> 00:53:07,200

at

1125

00:53:23,870 --> 00:53:20,880

illness how many die so it doesn't

1126
00:53:25,670 --> 00:53:23,880
matter a lockdown if it had worked we

1127
00:53:28,130 --> 00:53:25,680
could say we had a lower amount of

1128
00:53:30,849 --> 00:53:28,140
people that got the illness and then

1129
00:53:33,650 --> 00:53:30,859
therefore a lower amount of the numbers

1130
00:53:35,930 --> 00:53:33,660
that died but we're not talking numbers

1131
00:53:38,329 --> 00:53:35,940
we're talking about percentage and so

1132
00:53:41,349 --> 00:53:38,339
when we look at the percentage we know

1133
00:53:44,390 --> 00:53:41,359
for a fact they were dead wrong

1134
00:53:46,970 --> 00:53:44,400
catastrophically incorrect because when

1135
00:53:49,670 --> 00:53:46,980
we think about the projection by the

1136
00:53:52,250 --> 00:53:49,680
Imperial model out of England which the

1137
00:53:53,990 --> 00:53:52,260
whole world followed one guy Neil

1138
00:53:55,730 --> 00:53:54,000

Ferguson me would think you would think

1139

00:53:57,770 --> 00:53:55,740

there'd be teams of scientists getting

1140

00:54:00,950 --> 00:53:57,780

involved here but instead we find out

1141

00:54:03,410 --> 00:54:00,960

the entire world bowed down to one

1142

00:54:05,150 --> 00:54:03,420

moronic scientist that has actually had

1143

00:54:07,790 --> 00:54:05,160

other catastrophic mistakes with

1144

00:54:11,150 --> 00:54:07,800

modeling before with a foot and mouth

1145

00:54:12,710 --> 00:54:11,160

disease Fiasco in England but still has

1146

00:54:15,410 --> 00:54:12,720

his job and now the world listened to

1147

00:54:18,109 --> 00:54:15,420

him again he projected 2.2 million

1148

00:54:20,030 --> 00:54:18,119

deaths in America 500 000 deaths in

1149

00:54:23,030 --> 00:54:20,040

England but that was based on a death

1150

00:54:25,430 --> 00:54:23,040

rate that would have started around 3.5

1151

00:54:27,950 --> 00:54:25,440

percent and gone as high as seven

1152

00:54:30,710 --> 00:54:27,960

percent or higher that's how you get to

1153

00:54:34,190 --> 00:54:30,720

those numbers we are now as the CDC has

1154

00:54:37,250 --> 00:54:34,200

pointed out at a death rate of 0.26 a

1155

00:54:39,710 --> 00:54:37,260

quarter of one percent that means that

1156

00:54:41,809 --> 00:54:39,720

they were dead wrong a lockdown does

1157

00:54:44,630 --> 00:54:41,819

nothing to your death rate percentage

1158

00:54:47,390 --> 00:54:44,640

and so that's why that argument is just

1159

00:54:49,730 --> 00:54:47,400

pure baloney the only thing you might

1160

00:54:51,829 --> 00:54:49,740

attempt to argue is that there are fewer

1161

00:54:54,170 --> 00:54:51,839

infections because of the lockdown but

1162

00:54:56,210 --> 00:54:54,180

as I've as I've said and if you watch my

1163

00:54:58,309 --> 00:54:56,220

show the high wire uh go to the

1164

00:55:00,829 --> 00:54:58,319

highwire.com we've been showing the

1165

00:55:03,230 --> 00:55:00,839

graphs that show you actually the peak

1166

00:55:05,210 --> 00:55:03,240

of coronavirus if you look at it in

1167

00:55:08,030 --> 00:55:05,220

every nation and especially the ones

1168

00:55:10,490 --> 00:55:08,040

that lock down the coronavirus peaked

1169

00:55:12,530 --> 00:55:10,500

and then the lockdown didn't happen for

1170

00:55:15,950 --> 00:55:12,540

oftentimes at least two weeks but

1171

00:55:19,130 --> 00:55:15,960

usually a month after the infection rate

1172

00:55:21,650 --> 00:55:19,140

was already declining that means that

1173

00:55:24,349 --> 00:55:21,660

something was making coronavirus decline

1174

00:55:25,910 --> 00:55:24,359

in its infection and death rate other

1175

00:55:28,670 --> 00:55:25,920

than the lockdown because the lockdown

1176

00:55:31,010 --> 00:55:28,680

hadn't happened yet and so what we

1177

00:55:34,069 --> 00:55:31,020

recognize if we look at this coronavirus

1178

00:55:36,109 --> 00:55:34,079

up against every other coronavirus and

1179

00:55:39,170 --> 00:55:36,119

every other flu virus all of them are

1180

00:55:42,890 --> 00:55:39,180

seasonal they have the same exact two

1181

00:55:46,069 --> 00:55:42,900

you know two week Peak and four week Arc

1182

00:55:49,010 --> 00:55:46,079

and no matter how the lockdown went

1183

00:55:51,650 --> 00:55:49,020

everybody had the same two-week Peak and

1184

00:55:53,870 --> 00:55:51,660

four-week Arc for the most part and the

1185

00:55:56,150 --> 00:55:53,880

rest of it is just residual damage that

1186

00:55:58,670 --> 00:55:56,160

happened from the infection already run

1187

00:56:02,329 --> 00:55:58,680

through the country you live in and in

1188

00:56:05,329 --> 00:56:02,339

fact most science right now is looking

1189

00:56:07,970 --> 00:56:05,339

at the idea that we have maybe made this

1190

00:56:10,250 --> 00:56:07,980

issue worse because where it looked like

1191

00:56:14,270 --> 00:56:10,260

there was really only a tiny group of

1192

00:56:16,329 --> 00:56:14,280

people the over 65 with other comorbid

1193

00:56:19,490 --> 00:56:16,339

issues other life-threatening illnesses

1194

00:56:21,829 --> 00:56:19,500

that little group they got infected

1195

00:56:24,049 --> 00:56:21,839

right away a lot of it was probably

1196

00:56:26,630 --> 00:56:24,059

problems with what Andrew Cuomo did by

1197

00:56:29,089 --> 00:56:26,640

forcing nursing homes to take on people

1198

00:56:31,069 --> 00:56:29,099

that were infected with covid-19 which

1199

00:56:34,970 --> 00:56:31,079

will go down probably as one of the

1200

00:56:37,370 --> 00:56:34,980

greatest uh leadership errors uh in the

1201
00:56:39,829 --> 00:56:37,380
history of mankind because it wasn't

1202
00:56:42,049 --> 00:56:39,839
like he and the rest of the world had

1203
00:56:44,510 --> 00:56:42,059
not already been told out of after what

1204
00:56:46,370 --> 00:56:44,520
we watched in China and Italy that is

1205
00:56:48,530 --> 00:56:46,380
the old folks that are at risk protect

1206
00:56:51,109 --> 00:56:48,540
the old folks and instead he did the

1207
00:56:54,049 --> 00:56:51,119
exact opposite he was such a panicked

1208
00:56:56,510 --> 00:56:54,059
ninny that he made it it became more

1209
00:56:59,870 --> 00:56:56,520
important to him to have open beds in a

1210
00:57:01,849 --> 00:56:59,880
hospital that in order to do that he

1211
00:57:03,109 --> 00:57:01,859
made them immediately kick old people

1212
00:57:04,309 --> 00:57:03,119
out of the hospital when they were sick

1213
00:57:06,770 --> 00:57:04,319

and stick them back in the nursing home

1214

00:57:08,569 --> 00:57:06,780

it's crazy I mean that so that killed

1215

00:57:10,849 --> 00:57:08,579

countless people that didn't even really

1216

00:57:13,370 --> 00:57:10,859

need to die but the point being you had

1217

00:57:15,589 --> 00:57:13,380

this tiny group of people they got the

1218

00:57:19,030 --> 00:57:15,599

infection they had the the you know the

1219

00:57:23,930 --> 00:57:19,040

effects was going to have but for the

1220

00:57:27,589 --> 00:57:23,940

99.74 of the rest of the world we have

1221

00:57:29,210 --> 00:57:27,599

no issue with covid-19 and fact it's not

1222

00:57:31,670 --> 00:57:29,220

even as bad as the flu if you hear them

1223

00:57:33,349 --> 00:57:31,680

describing it most people didn't get any

1224

00:57:35,450 --> 00:57:33,359

fever at all they described them as

1225

00:57:37,670 --> 00:57:35,460

asymptomatic carriers meaning this

1226

00:57:39,890 --> 00:57:37,680

illness was so light most people that

1227

00:57:41,329 --> 00:57:39,900

got it don't even know they had it when

1228

00:57:42,650 --> 00:57:41,339

did you ever hear of an illness like

1229

00:57:44,930 --> 00:57:42,660

that I mean that's better than the

1230

00:57:47,150 --> 00:57:44,940

common cold and that happened to be the

1231

00:57:51,109 --> 00:57:47,160

case but here's what we did we took

1232

00:57:53,690 --> 00:57:51,119

people the 99.74 of us that had such a

1233

00:57:55,670 --> 00:57:53,700

robust immune system against this

1234

00:57:57,950 --> 00:57:55,680

pathetic virus that we wouldn't even

1235

00:57:59,809 --> 00:57:57,960

felt it but instead of going out in the

1236

00:58:01,789 --> 00:57:59,819

sunshine and continue to jog and

1237

00:58:04,430 --> 00:58:01,799

exercise and go to the gym and eat well

1238

00:58:06,109 --> 00:58:04,440

and and and and and stay in a in a

1239

00:58:08,329 --> 00:58:06,119

positive space which we know affects

1240

00:58:11,150 --> 00:58:08,339

your health we locked all of these

1241

00:58:12,950 --> 00:58:11,160

people in with their Elderly with their

1242

00:58:15,950 --> 00:58:12,960

kids with a virus that men have been

1243

00:58:19,370 --> 00:58:15,960

calling around and gave it weeks if not

1244

00:58:21,890 --> 00:58:19,380

months to figure out a way to infect us

1245

00:58:23,870 --> 00:58:21,900

when ultimately it probably would have

1246

00:58:25,609 --> 00:58:23,880

passed and burned off of us if we'd have

1247

00:58:28,010 --> 00:58:25,619

just been out in the freaking sun

1248

00:58:30,049 --> 00:58:28,020

because the number one issue is this

1249

00:58:32,690 --> 00:58:30,059

thing can't survive in the Sun and your

1250

00:58:34,670 --> 00:58:32,700

best defenses your own immune system and

1251

00:58:37,130 --> 00:58:34,680

what is the best vitamin to power up

1252

00:58:40,130 --> 00:58:37,140

your immune system vitamin D which we

1253

00:58:42,710 --> 00:58:40,140

get from being out in the sun so the

1254

00:58:45,530 --> 00:58:42,720

entire approach to this is a disaster it

1255

00:58:48,230 --> 00:58:45,540

will go down in history as a disaster we

1256

00:58:50,450 --> 00:58:48,240

are still living in a period where we

1257

00:58:53,150 --> 00:58:50,460

have public officials that have been

1258

00:58:55,010 --> 00:58:53,160

dead wrong at every single turn of this

1259

00:58:58,490 --> 00:58:55,020

thing they're still licking their wounds

1260

00:59:01,849 --> 00:58:58,500

they don't have the the the the strength

1261

00:59:04,490 --> 00:59:01,859

or the you know uh decency to admit they

1262

00:59:06,530 --> 00:59:04,500

made a catastrophic error go back to

1263

00:59:08,329 --> 00:59:06,540

your lives everybody instead they're

1264

00:59:10,789 --> 00:59:08,339

trying to figure out how to manipulate

1265

00:59:12,950 --> 00:59:10,799

this conversation so that we still think

1266

00:59:14,750 --> 00:59:12,960

they saved us from something yeah yeah

1267

00:59:18,049 --> 00:59:14,760

it was like where we're at yeah let's

1268

00:59:20,170 --> 00:59:18,059

take a break right here yeah that was uh

1269

00:59:22,730 --> 00:59:20,180

good stuff there tell

1270

00:59:25,430 --> 00:59:22,740

let's take a break right here we will

1271

00:59:27,109 --> 00:59:25,440

continue more with Dell big tree after

1272

00:59:30,710 --> 00:59:27,119

this short break I'm here host Jimmy

1273

00:59:32,510 --> 00:59:30,720

church this is Fade to Black tonight we

1274

00:59:36,950 --> 00:59:32,520

are talking about

1275

00:59:38,450 --> 00:59:36,960

100 million vaccines that are allegedly

1276

00:59:40,190 --> 00:59:38,460

going to be ready

1277

00:59:41,050 --> 00:59:40,200

by the end of the year we'll be right

1278

00:59:58,089 --> 00:59:41,060

back stay with us

1279

01:00:04,309 --> 01:00:01,190

this is baked black with Jimmy Church on

1280

01:00:08,569 --> 01:00:04,319

the game changer radio network and kgra

1281

01:00:15,430 --> 01:00:12,049

kgra digital broadcasting station Salt

1282

01:00:18,289 --> 01:00:15,440

Lake City Utah Van Buren Arkansas

1283

01:00:20,289 --> 01:00:18,299

hello my name is Billy Carson and I'm a

1284

01:00:22,190 --> 01:00:20,299

best-selling author and the founder of

1285

01:00:24,049 --> 01:00:22,200

forbiddenknowledge.tv together with my

1286

01:00:26,089 --> 01:00:24,059

team we have built a all new contest

1287

01:00:28,010 --> 01:00:26,099

streaming TV platform he's lined with

1288

01:00:29,450 --> 01:00:28,020

every family member in mind if you have

1289

01:00:31,190 --> 01:00:29,460

ever wanted to travel the world and

1290

01:00:32,630 --> 01:00:31,200

attend lectures and workshops from your

1291

01:00:34,930 --> 01:00:32,640

favorite speakers we weren't able to

1292

01:00:37,069 --> 01:00:34,940

look no further

1293

01:00:38,930 --> 01:00:37,079

forbiddenknowledge.tv there are dozens

1294

01:00:40,849 --> 01:00:38,940

of workshops and Lexus from speakers you

1295

01:00:43,130 --> 01:00:40,859

know and love we have also included

1296

01:00:44,510 --> 01:00:43,140

amazing categories to assure that your

1297

01:00:46,670 --> 01:00:44,520

Consciousness is entertained and

1298

01:00:48,950 --> 01:00:46,680

elevating on a daily basis amazing

1299

01:00:51,410 --> 01:00:48,960

interviews ancient history Ascension

1300

01:00:53,870 --> 01:00:51,420

knowledge wisdom teachings documentaries

1301
01:00:56,030 --> 01:00:53,880
conspiracies Mysteries health and

1302
01:00:58,549 --> 01:00:56,040
fitness conscious cooking meditations

1303
01:01:00,829 --> 01:00:58,559
Finance yoga and so much more to start

1304
01:01:02,770 --> 01:01:00,839
your free trial on any mobile device or

1305
01:01:05,270 --> 01:01:02,780
computer serve to

1306
01:01:06,289 --> 01:01:05,280
forbiddenknowledge.tv that's Forbidden

1307
01:01:08,750 --> 01:01:06,299
Knowledge with the number four

1308
01:01:10,150 --> 01:01:08,760
forbiddenknowledge.tv

1309
01:01:12,650 --> 01:01:10,160
again visit

1310
01:01:14,109 --> 01:01:12,660
forbiddenknowledge.tv today

1311
01:01:16,910 --> 01:01:14,119
[Music]

1312
01:01:19,730 --> 01:01:16,920
introducing the new Surfer music app

1313
01:01:23,270 --> 01:01:19,740

listen fadernaut you know I love my

1314

01:01:26,150 --> 01:01:23,280

music this is my go-to for all things

1315

01:01:28,490 --> 01:01:26,160

notes the surfer app is a brand new

1316

01:01:30,829 --> 01:01:28,500

concept of music listening Surfer is

1317

01:01:32,390 --> 01:01:30,839

free providing unlimited access to

1318

01:01:34,670 --> 01:01:32,400

thousands of live streaming radio

1319

01:01:36,370 --> 01:01:34,680

stations Surfer is an exciting

1320

01:01:38,870 --> 01:01:36,380

interactive listening experience

1321

01:01:41,569 --> 01:01:38,880

Discovery and surprise are built right

1322

01:01:44,270 --> 01:01:41,579

in Surfer is your destination to

1323

01:01:47,030 --> 01:01:44,280

discover and ReDiscover great live

1324

01:01:49,549 --> 01:01:47,040

streaming music it features high quality

1325

01:01:51,170 --> 01:01:49,559

audio streams free access to music from

1326

01:01:53,930 --> 01:01:51,180

thousands of live streaming radio

1327

01:01:56,750 --> 01:01:53,940

stations unlimited listening unlimited

1328

01:01:58,130 --> 01:01:56,760

skipping you get a music visualizer and

1329

01:02:00,650 --> 01:01:58,140

you can also select your favorite

1330

01:02:03,890 --> 01:02:00,660

channels get it at the Apple App Store

1331

01:02:06,190 --> 01:02:03,900

or Google Play just search Surfer music

1332

01:02:09,350 --> 01:02:06,200

or click on the surfer Banner at

1333

01:02:11,410 --> 01:02:09,360

jimmychurchradio.com go back Lee tappy

1334

01:02:13,970 --> 01:02:11,420

[Music]

1335

01:02:16,549 --> 01:02:13,980

okay nurse let's get this man to the ER

1336

01:02:19,309 --> 01:02:16,559

stat right away doctor we see this every

1337

01:02:21,589 --> 01:02:19,319

day heart attack or angina pain due to

1338

01:02:23,750 --> 01:02:21,599

blocked and clogged arteries chelation

1339

01:02:26,029 --> 01:02:23,760

can remove obstructions or blockages

1340

01:02:28,609 --> 01:02:26,039

from arteries and help avoid painful and

1341

01:02:30,650 --> 01:02:28,619

expensive surgery now there's angiopram

1342

01:02:32,690 --> 01:02:30,660

it's a liquid oral chelation product

1343

01:02:34,910 --> 01:02:32,700

that you take with juice you start to

1344

01:02:36,770 --> 01:02:34,920

feel the results fast angiopram

1345

01:02:39,049 --> 01:02:36,780

increases blood flow all over the body

1346

01:02:41,150 --> 01:02:39,059

and that means more energy and strength

1347

01:02:43,789 --> 01:02:41,160

to take on the day with less aches and

1348

01:02:47,150 --> 01:02:43,799

pains 60 years of research has gone into

1349

01:02:49,670 --> 01:02:47,160

chelation and angiopram is the result a

1350

01:02:51,589 --> 01:02:49,680

safe and easy way to unblock your veins

1351

01:02:54,109 --> 01:02:51,599

and arteries from buildup that slow

1352

01:02:55,970 --> 01:02:54,119

circulation Dr Jones please report to

1353

01:03:00,010 --> 01:02:55,980

the emergency room right away log on now

1354

01:03:02,390 --> 01:03:00,020

to angioprim.com that's

1355

01:03:04,670 --> 01:03:02,400

a-n-g-i-o-p-r-i-m.com or to speak with a

1356

01:03:06,789 --> 01:03:04,680

trained consultant give angioprim a call

1357

01:03:18,370 --> 01:03:06,799

at

1358

01:03:22,849 --> 01:03:21,109

hi this is race Hobbs here repping the

1359

01:03:26,089 --> 01:03:22,859

planet and you're listening to my good

1360

01:03:28,430 --> 01:03:26,099

friend Jimmy Church Fade to Black on the

1361

01:03:32,950 --> 01:03:28,440

game changer Network and the kgra

1362

01:03:38,630 --> 01:03:35,210

you're listening to jimmychurch

1363

01:03:41,029 --> 01:03:38,640

radio.com don't hurt me Jimmy I'm only

1364

01:03:46,210 --> 01:03:41,039

little hey I'm Adrian Grenier and this

1365

01:03:51,470 --> 01:03:49,130

hey I'm Adrian Grenier and I'm Ari Gold

1366

01:03:54,890 --> 01:03:51,480

we're the honey brothers and you're

1367

01:03:56,930 --> 01:03:54,900

listening to Jimmy Church the revolution

1368

01:03:59,089 --> 01:03:56,940

Jimmy Church of Fade to Black and you

1369

01:04:02,529 --> 01:03:59,099

can become an official fate or Not by

1370

01:04:04,390 --> 01:04:02,539

just going to our membership section at

1371

01:04:07,130 --> 01:04:04,400

jimmychurchradio.com

1372

01:04:09,289 --> 01:04:07,140

hello this is Serena Wright Taylor from

1373

01:04:11,870 --> 01:04:09,299

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1374

01:04:14,150 --> 01:04:11,880

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1375

01:04:17,690 --> 01:04:14,160

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1376

01:04:19,370 --> 01:04:17,700

astrological chart since 1963. true

1377

01:04:21,109 --> 01:04:19,380

story

1378

01:04:22,730 --> 01:04:21,119

this is Micah Hanks of the gralian

1379

01:04:25,250 --> 01:04:22,740

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1380

01:04:27,170 --> 01:04:25,260

Church on Fade to Black across the globe

1381

01:04:30,300 --> 01:04:27,180

on the game changer radio network and

1382

01:04:44,950 --> 01:04:30,310

the one and only kgra radio the planet

1383

01:04:47,210 --> 01:04:44,960

[Music]

1384

01:04:49,930 --> 01:04:47,220

thank you

1385

01:04:52,370 --> 01:04:49,940

[Music]

1386

01:04:54,289 --> 01:04:52,380

Welcome Back Fade to Black I'm your old

1387

01:04:58,190 --> 01:04:54,299

Simi church tonight Dell big tree is

1388

01:05:01,069 --> 01:04:58,200

here tomorrow night Bruce R Fenton human

1389

01:05:03,589 --> 01:05:01,079

hybrids Thursday night is fader night

1390

01:05:05,630 --> 01:05:03,599

open lines all night long tonight we're

1391

01:05:09,890 --> 01:05:05,640

talking about

1392

01:05:13,849 --> 01:05:09,900

100 million doses that are that are on

1393

01:05:17,210 --> 01:05:13,859

the back burner here and uh yeah now

1394

01:05:19,549 --> 01:05:17,220

Dell uh how do you explain I've been

1395

01:05:21,470 --> 01:05:19,559

trying to figure this out I want I want

1396

01:05:25,010 --> 01:05:21,480

your thoughts on this how do you explain

1397

01:05:29,029 --> 01:05:25,020

the willingness of the entire planet

1398

01:05:32,329 --> 01:05:29,039

every country ever willing to just shut

1399

01:05:34,010 --> 01:05:32,339

down their economies everybody uh

1400

01:05:36,109 --> 01:05:34,020

absolutely took the bait including

1401

01:05:38,109 --> 01:05:36,119

myself I I had locked down with my

1402

01:05:41,210 --> 01:05:38,119

family I was scared

1403

01:05:43,670 --> 01:05:41,220

everybody took the bait

1404

01:05:46,309 --> 01:05:43,680

how is that possible

1405

01:05:48,589 --> 01:05:46,319

well I think in some ways it's a good

1406

01:05:50,630 --> 01:05:48,599

sign I don't see this as you know I know

1407

01:05:53,210 --> 01:05:50,640

that there's been a lot of you know we

1408

01:05:55,730 --> 01:05:53,220

just gave up our rights so quickly but

1409

01:05:59,210 --> 01:05:55,740

the truth is as an intelligent Society

1410

01:06:01,789 --> 01:05:59,220

has government for a reason you know

1411

01:06:03,770 --> 01:06:01,799

that there are Wars going on that you

1412

01:06:06,829 --> 01:06:03,780

probably don't know all the details to

1413

01:06:09,230 --> 01:06:06,839

and there has always been a concern uh

1414

01:06:11,329 --> 01:06:09,240

and really it's why the CDC has epileps

1415

01:06:12,829 --> 01:06:11,339

right you ever ask yourself why a

1416

01:06:14,690 --> 01:06:12,839

government agency whether it all look

1417

01:06:17,569 --> 01:06:14,700

like they're in the military because the

1418

01:06:20,270 --> 01:06:17,579

CDC is actually a military body it's not

1419

01:06:21,770 --> 01:06:20,280

just their and designed to look at

1420

01:06:24,529 --> 01:06:21,780

vaccines or make sure people are

1421

01:06:26,450 --> 01:06:24,539

vaccinating it's number one priority is

1422

01:06:28,549 --> 01:06:26,460

to protect us from infectious disease

1423

01:06:31,609 --> 01:06:28,559

and more specifically from an infectious

1424

01:06:33,710 --> 01:06:31,619

disease attack you know being a

1425

01:06:35,930 --> 01:06:33,720

biological weapon of some sort that has

1426

01:06:38,150 --> 01:06:35,940

been the major concern of the United

1427

01:06:40,130 --> 01:06:38,160

States of America our government the CDC

1428

01:06:44,029 --> 01:06:40,140

and really every other government around

1429

01:06:45,710 --> 01:06:44,039

the world and so I think that because as

1430

01:06:47,569 --> 01:06:45,720

we trust our government we've elected

1431

01:06:49,549 --> 01:06:47,579

these people I think we did the right

1432

01:06:51,109 --> 01:06:49,559

thing I locked down too right at first

1433

01:06:53,270 --> 01:06:51,119

when we were seeing this thing come out

1434

01:06:55,490 --> 01:06:53,280

of China there was a lot of chaos and

1435

01:06:57,170 --> 01:06:55,500

Mayhem it looked like China was lying

1436

01:06:59,210 --> 01:06:57,180

their asses off so we didn't know what

1437

01:07:01,670 --> 01:06:59,220

was really going on there we saw people

1438

01:07:03,349 --> 01:07:01,680

body bags piling up in the streets we

1439

01:07:05,930 --> 01:07:03,359

saw people trying to put out videos

1440

01:07:07,970 --> 01:07:05,940

disappearing and so I was amongst those

1441

01:07:10,069 --> 01:07:07,980

that say wow I don't know what's going

1442

01:07:11,930 --> 01:07:10,079

on there I wish I could go there and

1443

01:07:14,150 --> 01:07:11,940

investigate it myself but since I can't

1444

01:07:16,250 --> 01:07:14,160

I'm gonna go ahead and take the word of

1445

01:07:17,690 --> 01:07:16,260

those you know scientists that are

1446

01:07:19,190 --> 01:07:17,700

supposed to have my best interest in

1447

01:07:20,809 --> 01:07:19,200

mind and I'm going to lock this down

1448

01:07:23,569 --> 01:07:20,819

until they figure out what's going on

1449

01:07:25,190 --> 01:07:23,579

all of that is perfectly fine natural

1450

01:07:27,170 --> 01:07:25,200

and I think it's beautiful and it

1451

01:07:29,630 --> 01:07:27,180

represents you know how much we trust

1452

01:07:31,430 --> 01:07:29,640

those that we've elected the problem you

1453

01:07:34,730 --> 01:07:31,440

have and when we got to start then

1454

01:07:37,190 --> 01:07:34,740

questioning our intelligence is once you

1455

01:07:40,190 --> 01:07:37,200

actually start having the facts come in

1456

01:07:43,010 --> 01:07:40,200

and start recognizing that the model

1457

01:07:45,109 --> 01:07:43,020

this was built on was absolutely dead

1458

01:07:47,150 --> 01:07:45,119

wrong and watching other scientists say

1459

01:07:50,029 --> 01:07:47,160

that was the worst mathematical model

1460

01:07:52,370 --> 01:07:50,039

ever put together and and hearing that

1461

01:07:54,529 --> 01:07:52,380

the death rate is if you look at you

1462

01:07:56,690 --> 01:07:54,539

know London or England moved their death

1463

01:07:58,730 --> 01:07:56,700

rate Neil Ferguson the first time he

1464

01:08:01,069 --> 01:07:58,740

downgraded it was from 500 000 down to

1465

01:08:03,289 --> 01:08:01,079

20 000. that's like that's off by like

1466

01:08:04,730 --> 01:08:03,299

twelve hundred percent or you know from

1467

01:08:07,970 --> 01:08:04,740

twenty thousand to five hundred thousand

1468

01:08:09,789 --> 01:08:07,980

is cat it's catastrophic error when you

1469

01:08:13,970 --> 01:08:09,799

watched our governments at that point

1470

01:08:16,070 --> 01:08:13,980

not change course not do there was not a

1471

01:08:18,169 --> 01:08:16,080

hiccup there was like oh geez man we

1472

01:08:20,030 --> 01:08:18,179

were really wrong here let's reassess

1473

01:08:22,430 --> 01:08:20,040

everybody hold on America give us a day

1474

01:08:24,590 --> 01:08:22,440

to work this out no they just kept on

1475

01:08:26,149 --> 01:08:24,600

plotting forward with the destruction of

1476

01:08:28,070 --> 01:08:26,159

our economy keeping us locked down

1477

01:08:30,349 --> 01:08:28,080

telling us we need Mass we need to be

1478

01:08:31,669 --> 01:08:30,359

afraid of the air over well it's not not

1479

01:08:33,229 --> 01:08:31,679

going to be Millions but maybe a hundred

1480

01:08:35,510 --> 01:08:33,239

thousand like the average flu season

1481

01:08:37,849 --> 01:08:35,520

that's the moment then I have to start

1482

01:08:39,410 --> 01:08:37,859

questioning people's intelligence and

1483

01:08:41,450 --> 01:08:39,420

people's ability to think for themselves

1484

01:08:44,630 --> 01:08:41,460

all right then where we start

1485

01:08:47,630 --> 01:08:44,640

questioning our government I yeah I

1486

01:08:50,930 --> 01:08:47,640

remember when uh these numbers started

1487

01:08:53,630 --> 01:08:50,940

to get floated and and I'm calculating

1488

01:08:55,729 --> 01:08:53,640

in my mind and thinking to myself how

1489

01:08:58,490 --> 01:08:55,739

are we going to go to this was that long

1490

01:09:00,709 --> 01:08:58,500

ago okay but 500 deaths or whatever in

1491

01:09:04,729 --> 01:09:00,719

the United States at that point I'm not

1492

01:09:06,890 --> 01:09:04,739

in any way uh uh discounting anybody

1493

01:09:11,149 --> 01:09:06,900

that has lost a loved one or anything

1494

01:09:14,709 --> 01:09:11,159

like that that is man that's harsh and

1495

01:09:18,229 --> 01:09:14,719

when you when we put deaths into numbers

1496

01:09:19,970 --> 01:09:18,239

uh we are starting to take the emotional

1497

01:09:22,970 --> 01:09:19,980

side out of this and I don't want to

1498

01:09:25,249 --> 01:09:22,980

appear that way but I but I have to say

1499

01:09:27,349 --> 01:09:25,259

this I'm looking at the numbers and I'm

1500

01:09:29,570 --> 01:09:27,359

going how are we going to get from 500

1501

01:09:32,749 --> 01:09:29,580

or a thousand today

1502

01:09:35,269 --> 01:09:32,759

to 10 million right by the end of the

1503

01:09:38,390 --> 01:09:35,279

month what what are what what are we

1504

01:09:40,610 --> 01:09:38,400

talking about here and it scared the

1505

01:09:42,410 --> 01:09:40,620

crap out of me I I thought that they

1506

01:09:45,249 --> 01:09:42,420

knew something that I didn't that this

1507

01:09:48,829 --> 01:09:45,259

was gonna just roll over this country

1508

01:09:50,689 --> 01:09:48,839

and it it it it honestly freaked me out

1509

01:09:54,110 --> 01:09:50,699

you know I'm looking at the streets here

1510

01:09:57,110 --> 01:09:54,120

in Burbank empty you know I'm I'm

1511

01:10:00,169 --> 01:09:57,120

watching everything happen where I'm

1512

01:10:04,910 --> 01:10:00,179

driving uh to coast to coast to go to

1513

01:10:08,149 --> 01:10:04,920

work on an empty freeway at the 405 of

1514

01:10:13,189 --> 01:10:08,159

all places Adele you know well and and

1515

01:10:16,130 --> 01:10:13,199

how is this possible and uh I I started

1516

01:10:20,090 --> 01:10:16,140

to you know take the bait on this

1517

01:10:23,149 --> 01:10:20,100

somewhat but it didn't happen and when

1518

01:10:25,970 --> 01:10:23,159

you know time rolls into a week or two

1519

01:10:28,430 --> 01:10:25,980

where we're seeing the opposite of that

1520

01:10:30,770 --> 01:10:28,440

I was starting to question what was

1521

01:10:34,430 --> 01:10:30,780

really going on but the rest of the

1522

01:10:36,590 --> 01:10:34,440

world didn't didn't question things and

1523

01:10:38,990 --> 01:10:36,600

that's what that's what kind of freaked

1524

01:10:41,870 --> 01:10:39,000

me out that nobody stood up and said hey

1525

01:10:45,169 --> 01:10:41,880

wait a minute here right hold let's just

1526

01:10:47,390 --> 01:10:45,179

hold on for a second uh is this worth

1527

01:10:50,209 --> 01:10:47,400

really putting us back into the Stone

1528

01:10:52,550 --> 01:10:50,219

Age you know is it is it really worth

1529

01:10:55,729 --> 01:10:52,560

that is shutting down and ruining

1530

01:10:59,030 --> 01:10:55,739

careers and lives and and schools and

1531

01:11:00,229 --> 01:10:59,040

and everything else corporations and uh

1532

01:11:02,030 --> 01:11:00,239

that we're gonna have to spend years

1533

01:11:05,450 --> 01:11:02,040

rebuilding though

1534

01:11:07,790 --> 01:11:05,460

yeah well the truth is is that there

1535

01:11:09,530 --> 01:11:07,800

were people and probably the best

1536

01:11:10,610 --> 01:11:09,540

scientists in the world all over the

1537

01:11:14,390 --> 01:11:10,620

world

1538

01:11:17,209 --> 01:11:14,400

stating exactly that very early on that

1539

01:11:19,010 --> 01:11:17,219

this is a mistake that these Draconian

1540

01:11:21,590 --> 01:11:19,020

measures are not only not necessary

1541

01:11:25,189 --> 01:11:21,600

they're going to cause more harm than

1542

01:11:26,689 --> 01:11:25,199

good and I can honestly say in anyone

1543

01:11:28,669 --> 01:11:26,699

that wants to challenge me you can watch

1544

01:11:30,590 --> 01:11:28,679

the last three months of the coronavirus

1545

01:11:32,149 --> 01:11:30,600

on the high wire and we've had this

1546

01:11:34,070 --> 01:11:32,159

right for three months because I've been

1547

01:11:36,290 --> 01:11:34,080

following the scientists that we should

1548

01:11:38,990 --> 01:11:36,300

be trusting I'm talking world renowned

1549

01:11:41,270 --> 01:11:39,000

scientists in fact I would argue that

1550

01:11:42,950 --> 01:11:41,280

the consensus or the body of science

1551

01:11:44,990 --> 01:11:42,960

even though I'm not a believer in

1552

01:11:46,970 --> 01:11:45,000

consensus and we can get into that but

1553

01:11:49,430 --> 01:11:46,980

if you want to talk about the majority I

1554

01:11:51,709 --> 01:11:49,440

would say the majority of talented

1555

01:11:53,270 --> 01:11:51,719

actual world-renowned scientists they've

1556

01:11:55,310 --> 01:11:53,280

been against the Lockdown from the

1557

01:11:57,350 --> 01:11:55,320

beginning they were the ones yelling

1558

01:11:58,910 --> 01:11:57,360

what what mathematical model are you

1559

01:12:01,790 --> 01:11:58,920

looking at what are you talking about

1560

01:12:04,250 --> 01:12:01,800

this is a flu this is just like every

1561

01:12:06,229 --> 01:12:04,260

coronavirus we have every single year

1562

01:12:08,270 --> 01:12:06,239

you are making something out of nothing

1563

01:12:10,189 --> 01:12:08,280

but you see the health department

1564

01:12:11,570 --> 01:12:10,199

leaders and remember the heads bar

1565

01:12:13,370 --> 01:12:11,580

Health Department men are not the

1566

01:12:15,050 --> 01:12:13,380

brightest ones in the room your

1567

01:12:16,970 --> 01:12:15,060

brightest scientists are out trying to

1568

01:12:18,830 --> 01:12:16,980

make a future drug or a future vaccine

1569

01:12:20,510 --> 01:12:18,840

or save the world your health department

1570

01:12:22,010 --> 01:12:20,520

is just the people that failed through

1571

01:12:24,890 --> 01:12:22,020

school the managed to say hey I can jump

1572

01:12:26,510 --> 01:12:24,900

into a government job so we have let the

1573

01:12:28,790 --> 01:12:26,520

least talented scientists and I think

1574

01:12:30,169 --> 01:12:28,800

Anthony fauci has clearly proved he has

1575

01:12:32,330 --> 01:12:30,179

no talent I mean I would challenge

1576

01:12:33,950 --> 01:12:32,340

anybody I mean I know that's hard and a

1577

01:12:35,810 --> 01:12:33,960

lot of your viewers or listeners are

1578

01:12:40,130 --> 01:12:35,820

probably in California but I challenge

1579

01:12:42,169 --> 01:12:40,140

you show me one thing one scientific

1580

01:12:44,750 --> 01:12:42,179

principle or statement through kobit 19

1581

01:12:47,810 --> 01:12:44,760

that came out of Anthony fauci's mouth

1582

01:12:50,570 --> 01:12:47,820

that proved to be true two weeks later I

1583

01:12:53,930 --> 01:12:50,580

mean he has literally had to change his

1584

01:12:56,209 --> 01:12:53,940

tune and story almost every other day

1585

01:12:58,430 --> 01:12:56,219

but certainly I don't think a single

1586

01:13:01,370 --> 01:12:58,440

thing he said ever lasted two weeks to

1587

01:13:03,610 --> 01:13:01,380

be true and yet we hold this guy on a

1588

01:13:07,370 --> 01:13:03,620

pedestal of some kind I mean that's

1589

01:13:08,990 --> 01:13:07,380

outrageous to me you you I've never seen

1590

01:13:11,030 --> 01:13:09,000

officials fail and we're watching it

1591

01:13:13,370 --> 01:13:11,040

right now right people are arguing I'm

1592

01:13:15,229 --> 01:13:13,380

so glad Donald Trump dumped the who I

1593

01:13:16,910 --> 01:13:15,239

can't tell you when you watched her the

1594

01:13:19,070 --> 01:13:16,920

last four days oh as it turns out

1595

01:13:22,610 --> 01:13:19,080

asymptomatic carriers don't spread the

1596

01:13:24,649 --> 01:13:22,620

disease oh whoops are bad no they do

1597

01:13:27,470 --> 01:13:24,659

they do times are we gonna watch this in

1598

01:13:31,189 --> 01:13:27,480

the news and say holy cow those are some

1599

01:13:34,610 --> 01:13:31,199

really untalented scientists now is it

1600

01:13:37,430 --> 01:13:34,620

uh yeah look not only dealing with the

1601
01:13:39,290 --> 01:13:37,440
flip-flopping because that is daily now

1602
01:13:41,750 --> 01:13:39,300
you know it just doesn't matter the

1603
01:13:44,770 --> 01:13:41,760
flip-flopping is there and it's on every

1604
01:13:47,810 --> 01:13:44,780
Network it's not a red or a blue thing

1605
01:13:51,350 --> 01:13:47,820
or you know a European thing in the

1606
01:13:53,870 --> 01:13:51,360
United States no everybody is dealing

1607
01:13:56,570 --> 01:13:53,880
with the flip-flopping and you really

1608
01:13:58,010 --> 01:13:56,580
can't get a straight story out of any of

1609
01:13:59,630 --> 01:13:58,020
the networks and you're not getting

1610
01:14:03,169 --> 01:13:59,640
anything straight out of any of the

1611
01:14:05,990 --> 01:14:03,179
governments which leaves everybody on

1612
01:14:07,850 --> 01:14:06,000
this planet going you know what that

1613
01:14:11,390 --> 01:14:07,860

conspiracy stuff I'm starting to buy

1614

01:14:13,330 --> 01:14:11,400

into it now that's right yeah totally

1615

01:14:15,610 --> 01:14:13,340

it's it

1616

01:14:18,410 --> 01:14:15,620

it's

1617

01:14:21,350 --> 01:14:18,420

a brand new day when the conspiracy

1618

01:14:24,830 --> 01:14:21,360

theorists out there uh hold more

1619

01:14:26,810 --> 01:14:24,840

credibility than the establishment and

1620

01:14:28,669 --> 01:14:26,820

well if you think yeah if you think

1621

01:14:31,130 --> 01:14:28,679

about GPS want to make the point that I

1622

01:14:32,870 --> 01:14:31,140

think what it like I try to warn my

1623

01:14:35,270 --> 01:14:32,880

friends that talk about this as some

1624

01:14:38,090 --> 01:14:35,280

sort of cabal that this is the this is

1625

01:14:39,709 --> 01:14:38,100

the controlling super power families or

1626

01:14:42,229 --> 01:14:39,719

whatever the Masons whatever you want to

1627

01:14:45,590 --> 01:14:42,239

call it I say there's a that that's true

1628

01:14:47,990 --> 01:14:45,600

they are the most disorganized bunch of

1629

01:14:49,370 --> 01:14:48,000

clowns that we've ever seen I don't

1630

01:14:51,169 --> 01:14:49,380

think they're doing a very good job

1631

01:14:53,330 --> 01:14:51,179

taking over the world I'm not worried

1632

01:14:54,890 --> 01:14:53,340

about it but the point being that you

1633

01:14:56,570 --> 01:14:54,900

know the catastrophic mistake they made

1634

01:14:58,669 --> 01:14:56,580

was for those of us that really do

1635

01:15:00,470 --> 01:14:58,679

investigate these things and look at how

1636

01:15:02,330 --> 01:15:00,480

the government really lies to us and

1637

01:15:03,890 --> 01:15:02,340

pulls the wool over our eyes we've

1638

01:15:05,810 --> 01:15:03,900

always been saying and you and I have

1639

01:15:09,050 --> 01:15:05,820

had this conversation you know in person

1640

01:15:11,570 --> 01:15:09,060

that really we're all so damn busy

1641

01:15:14,030 --> 01:15:11,580

trying to get through life trying to

1642

01:15:16,370 --> 01:15:14,040

work our two jobs and you know paid for

1643

01:15:17,810 --> 01:15:16,380

our beautiful house and find a moment to

1644

01:15:19,910 --> 01:15:17,820

spend with our kids so they remember who

1645

01:15:22,250 --> 01:15:19,920

we are when they move on to college that

1646

01:15:23,990 --> 01:15:22,260

we're just not paying attention to

1647

01:15:25,910 --> 01:15:24,000

what's happening in the world around us

1648

01:15:27,770 --> 01:15:25,920

and that's how we've been losing sight

1649

01:15:30,110 --> 01:15:27,780

of our Liberty and our freedoms as it's

1650

01:15:32,149 --> 01:15:30,120

just being voted away who has time to go

1651

01:15:33,770 --> 01:15:32,159

to a state capital and talk to a

1652

01:15:36,410 --> 01:15:33,780

politician or see what they're voting on

1653

01:15:37,970 --> 01:15:36,420

well they took all of the world and

1654

01:15:39,590 --> 01:15:37,980

especially Americans that are busy

1655

01:15:42,530 --> 01:15:39,600

bodies running with our air on fire

1656

01:15:45,649 --> 01:15:42,540

trying to get through the day and they

1657

01:15:47,149 --> 01:15:45,659

locked us in our houses for weeks they

1658

01:15:50,990 --> 01:15:47,159

took people that are used to running

1659

01:15:53,930 --> 01:15:51,000

around being busy and gave us nothing to

1660

01:15:57,050 --> 01:15:53,940

do except start asking really important

1661

01:15:59,209 --> 01:15:57,060

questions Mike what is the coronavirus

1662

01:16:01,430 --> 01:15:59,219

right and if my life doesn't get back to

1663

01:16:03,770 --> 01:16:01,440

normal after a vaccine what's in the

1664

01:16:05,570 --> 01:16:03,780

vaccine how do you make a vaccine how

1665

01:16:07,910 --> 01:16:05,580

does safety testing work what am I

1666

01:16:09,590 --> 01:16:07,920

waiting for all the questions that I

1667

01:16:11,930 --> 01:16:09,600

have been trying to get these people to

1668

01:16:13,550 --> 01:16:11,940

ask and start looking into for the last

1669

01:16:16,130 --> 01:16:13,560

four years I've been on two are

1670

01:16:17,689 --> 01:16:16,140

traveling the world and so that gave us

1671

01:16:20,570 --> 01:16:17,699

the greatest favor there could ever be

1672

01:16:23,630 --> 01:16:20,580

you sat people down and gave them time

1673

01:16:26,570 --> 01:16:23,640

to finally think I couldn't agree with

1674

01:16:29,090 --> 01:16:26,580

you more and it in a way it made me

1675

01:16:31,490 --> 01:16:29,100

happy and it also scared the crap out of

1676

01:16:32,750 --> 01:16:31,500

me though it really did because now

1677

01:16:35,450 --> 01:16:32,760

you're going to have a lot of woke

1678

01:16:38,450 --> 01:16:35,460

people that that are pretty angry hence

1679

01:16:40,550 --> 01:16:38,460

where we are today right correct if you

1680

01:16:44,209 --> 01:16:40,560

I mean anybody that wasn't predicting

1681

01:16:47,270 --> 01:16:44,219

rioting and all sorts of pent-up rage

1682

01:16:50,810 --> 01:16:47,280

and anger misplaced or well placed but

1683

01:16:53,930 --> 01:16:50,820

causing harm that is obviously where

1684

01:16:58,310 --> 01:16:53,940

this was all headed and and we saw it

1685

01:17:01,130 --> 01:16:58,320

and and it happened uh on a dime that

1686

01:17:04,910 --> 01:17:01,140

was the other part uh for me that it was

1687

01:17:07,490 --> 01:17:04,920

like one day everybody is is locked down

1688

01:17:10,970 --> 01:17:07,500

uh watching uh you know celebrities

1689

01:17:14,330 --> 01:17:10,980

perform uh music on the internet to

1690

01:17:16,630 --> 01:17:14,340

Mayhem and it happened and it was just

1691

01:17:20,630 --> 01:17:16,640

it was just like that

1692

01:17:22,370 --> 01:17:20,640

let me let me actually uh change this up

1693

01:17:25,130 --> 01:17:22,380

just a little bit because you just

1694

01:17:27,169 --> 01:17:25,140

mentioned something that I think is very

1695

01:17:28,790 --> 01:17:27,179

important and I don't want it to get

1696

01:17:31,750 --> 01:17:28,800

away from us

1697

01:17:35,330 --> 01:17:31,760

I I want to understand

1698

01:17:37,070 --> 01:17:35,340

some of the urban myth that has been

1699

01:17:40,729 --> 01:17:37,080

drilled into my head since I was a kid

1700

01:17:42,950 --> 01:17:40,739

right okay which is

1701

01:17:44,709 --> 01:17:42,960

the common cold

1702

01:17:48,729 --> 01:17:44,719

there is no cure

1703

01:17:51,410 --> 01:17:48,739

if you get a cure for the common cold

1704

01:17:54,770 --> 01:17:51,420

then we got a cure for just about

1705

01:17:57,290 --> 01:17:54,780

anything that ails us right well I mean

1706

01:18:00,229 --> 01:17:57,300

that it is ironic isn't it that is the

1707

01:18:03,830 --> 01:18:00,239

one statement I've I've oh about this

1708

01:18:06,350 --> 01:18:03,840

too well so I I if if that is the case

1709

01:18:09,830 --> 01:18:06,360

right I'm setting you up for this

1710

01:18:12,410 --> 01:18:09,840

if that is the case if there is a

1711

01:18:15,530 --> 01:18:12,420

vaccine for Coronavirus to the tune of

1712

01:18:18,470 --> 01:18:15,540

100 million doses does that mean that

1713

01:18:21,530 --> 01:18:18,480

there's a vaccine for every virus on

1714

01:18:24,169 --> 01:18:21,540

this planet now and we've suddenly got

1715

01:18:26,630 --> 01:18:24,179

the Holy Grail in place I need to

1716

01:18:31,970 --> 01:18:26,640

understand what's really happening

1717

01:18:35,450 --> 01:18:31,980

well I would say not yet but that is the

1718

01:18:37,070 --> 01:18:35,460

goal right and I think you know I I love

1719

01:18:38,689 --> 01:18:37,080

where you're going with this and I think

1720

01:18:41,689 --> 01:18:38,699

you really have to try and wrap your

1721

01:18:43,669 --> 01:18:41,699

head around that level of insanity

1722

01:18:45,590 --> 01:18:43,679

um because this is what's happening I

1723

01:18:47,030 --> 01:18:45,600

had a friend in England that I used to

1724

01:18:49,729 --> 01:18:47,040

he's in England now but we used to make

1725

01:18:51,229 --> 01:18:49,739

films together and we talked about you

1726

01:18:53,390 --> 01:18:51,239

know wanting to do things that saved the

1727

01:18:55,490 --> 01:18:53,400

world he thinks I'm the most dangerous

1728

01:18:58,790 --> 01:18:55,500

human being now on the planet I mean he

1729

01:19:01,430 --> 01:18:58,800

was in tears as he was raging upon me

1730

01:19:03,649 --> 01:19:01,440

that I don't vaccinate my kids and that

1731

01:19:05,990 --> 01:19:03,659

the covid-19 is killing people and

1732

01:19:09,350 --> 01:19:06,000

that's my fault in my unvaccinated kids

1733

01:19:12,709 --> 01:19:09,360

and I was trying to you know calm him

1734

01:19:15,470 --> 01:19:12,719

down and say look it's we have different

1735

01:19:18,470 --> 01:19:15,480

philosophies on health but can you

1736

01:19:21,890 --> 01:19:18,480

explain to me how my unvaccinated kids

1737

01:19:25,130 --> 01:19:21,900

have anything to do with kobit 19 which

1738

01:19:27,350 --> 01:19:25,140

nobody has a vaccine for and he said

1739

01:19:28,850 --> 01:19:27,360

it's it's the idea of it and and you

1740

01:19:30,350 --> 01:19:28,860

know the fact that you know you just you

1741

01:19:33,410 --> 01:19:30,360

know you don't want back to him he just

1742

01:19:34,490 --> 01:19:33,420

he was out of his mind and and at a

1743

01:19:36,350 --> 01:19:34,500

certain point

1744

01:19:39,350 --> 01:19:36,360

I said look

1745

01:19:41,630 --> 01:19:39,360

I understand that your world has been

1746

01:19:44,330 --> 01:19:41,640

shaken by this and and we all saw the

1747

01:19:46,490 --> 01:19:44,340

memes right you know hey anti-maxxers

1748

01:19:47,750 --> 01:19:46,500

this is your world without vaccines you

1749

01:19:50,870 --> 01:19:47,760

see those when they were saying right

1750

01:19:53,630 --> 01:19:50,880

right and I and I would respond no this

1751

01:19:56,030 --> 01:19:53,640

is a world with vaccines this is a world

1752

01:19:57,950 --> 01:19:56,040

with vaccines we have vaccines this is

1753

01:20:01,850 --> 01:19:57,960

the world that happens with vaccines and

1754

01:20:05,450 --> 01:20:01,860

let me explain that my friend had this

1755

01:20:07,790 --> 01:20:05,460

incredible belief that because he gave

1756

01:20:09,550 --> 01:20:07,800

his children and maybe himself I doubt

1757

01:20:14,930 --> 01:20:09,560

himself but his children

1758

01:20:17,270 --> 01:20:14,940

16 vaccines in between you know 54 or 72

1759

01:20:20,649 --> 01:20:17,280

doses depending how you count it but we

1760

01:20:23,470 --> 01:20:20,659

have essentially vaccines for 16

1761

01:20:27,790 --> 01:20:23,480

bacteria and viruses on this planet

1762

01:20:31,729 --> 01:20:27,800

there happens to be billions okay

1763

01:20:34,129 --> 01:20:31,739

billions of bacteria and virus viruses

1764

01:20:36,729 --> 01:20:34,139

that can do all kinds of things to you

1765

01:20:39,590 --> 01:20:36,739

include killing you now my friend

1766

01:20:43,910 --> 01:20:39,600

believed A system that told him because

1767

01:20:46,550 --> 01:20:43,920

he was injecting his children with 16 of

1768

01:20:48,410 --> 01:20:46,560

the billions that can attack you he was

1769

01:20:50,510 --> 01:20:48,420

somehow going to be safe and his kids

1770

01:20:52,010 --> 01:20:50,520

were going to be safe but then one of

1771

01:20:53,629 --> 01:20:52,020

the billions that hadn't been covered

1772

01:20:56,270 --> 01:20:53,639

suddenly looked like it was a problem

1773

01:20:58,370 --> 01:20:56,280

and now he's out of his mind and so I

1774

01:21:00,290 --> 01:20:58,380

said to him look you're out of your mind

1775

01:21:02,450 --> 01:21:00,300

because your philosophy of health is

1776

01:21:05,030 --> 01:21:02,460

failing you and until there's a vaccine

1777

01:21:07,189 --> 01:21:05,040

you're terrified on the other hand I

1778

01:21:09,709 --> 01:21:07,199

live in a world and I raise my kids to

1779

01:21:11,450 --> 01:21:09,719

have powerful immune systems based on

1780

01:21:13,490 --> 01:21:11,460

the immune system in the way it has

1781

01:21:16,250 --> 01:21:13,500

worked since the dawn of man meaning

1782

01:21:18,169 --> 01:21:16,260

feed it good food give it clean water

1783

01:21:20,689 --> 01:21:18,179

try and keep all the chemicals out of

1784

01:21:23,990 --> 01:21:20,699

your body and do your best to get plenty

1785

01:21:25,610 --> 01:21:24,000

of rest so my children I said look I'm

1786

01:21:29,330 --> 01:21:25,620

not afraid I think my kids are going to

1787

01:21:31,729 --> 01:21:29,340

do just fine with covid-19 and you may

1788

01:21:34,010 --> 01:21:31,739

not think that and I imagine that when

1789

01:21:38,209 --> 01:21:34,020

they finally do have a vaccine for

1790

01:21:40,910 --> 01:21:38,219

covid-19 now having that at 17th vaccine

1791

01:21:43,430 --> 01:21:40,920

amongst billions will give you some

1792

01:21:46,310 --> 01:21:43,440

false sense of security and that's your

1793

01:21:49,310 --> 01:21:46,320

right to have it I just don't happen to

1794

01:21:52,970 --> 01:21:49,320

have a brain that looks at having a cure

1795

01:21:56,270 --> 01:21:52,980

to 17 of a billion problems as doing

1796

01:21:58,370 --> 01:21:56,280

anything to actually create Health in

1797

01:22:01,910 --> 01:21:58,380

this world does that make sense it does

1798

01:22:03,709 --> 01:22:01,920

that makes sense it does and uh this

1799

01:22:06,470 --> 01:22:03,719

okay

1800

01:22:09,410 --> 01:22:06,480

this may go into the next segment but I

1801

01:22:13,550 --> 01:22:09,420

I want to get this started one of the

1802

01:22:15,290 --> 01:22:13,560

things that I've constantly look at when

1803

01:22:20,330 --> 01:22:15,300

it comes to

1804

01:22:23,570 --> 01:22:20,340

anything Ebola or if anything like that

1805

01:22:24,470 --> 01:22:23,580

right as soon as the announcement is

1806

01:22:28,370 --> 01:22:24,480

made

1807

01:22:30,530 --> 01:22:28,380

I then look at the companies these

1808

01:22:31,810 --> 01:22:30,540

startups and these companies around the

1809

01:22:37,010 --> 01:22:31,820

United States

1810

01:22:41,570 --> 01:22:37,020

that are going to go after a cure or go

1811

01:22:44,090 --> 01:22:41,580

after a vaccine and the stock market and

1812

01:22:46,790 --> 01:22:44,100

what happens to that company the the

1813

01:22:49,430 --> 01:22:46,800

amount of money that is raised the

1814

01:22:51,729 --> 01:22:49,440

profits that are there but then the

1815

01:22:53,770 --> 01:22:51,739

disease itself whatever it may be

1816

01:22:56,390 --> 01:22:53,780

suddenly goes away

1817

01:23:00,590 --> 01:22:56,400

and these

1818

01:23:02,810 --> 01:23:00,600

uh what appears to be a money grab now I

1819

01:23:05,750 --> 01:23:02,820

don't want to I don't want to say that

1820

01:23:08,930 --> 01:23:05,760

what is happening here is a money grab

1821

01:23:11,570 --> 01:23:08,940

I'm just implying that there is

1822

01:23:14,149 --> 01:23:11,580

something here that is always just a

1823

01:23:18,229 --> 01:23:14,159

little bit fishy and when I hear an

1824

01:23:21,410 --> 01:23:18,239

announcement about 100 million that's a

1825

01:23:24,310 --> 01:23:21,420

lot of vaccines that's a lot of dollars

1826

01:23:27,590 --> 01:23:24,320

who are the companies that are making it

1827

01:23:29,930 --> 01:23:27,600

and what is the intention there and then

1828

01:23:32,270 --> 01:23:29,940

the political influence that is going on

1829

01:23:33,890 --> 01:23:32,280

behind the scenes you just mentioned the

1830

01:23:37,189 --> 01:23:33,900

amount of lobbying that happens in

1831

01:23:39,950 --> 01:23:37,199

Washington DC so who are the companies

1832

01:23:43,010 --> 01:23:39,960

behind what that that are manufacturing

1833

01:23:44,870 --> 01:23:43,020

a hundred million vaccinations by the

1834

01:23:48,229 --> 01:23:44,880

end of the year and what kind of money

1835

01:23:51,169 --> 01:23:48,239

are we actually talking about now am I

1836

01:23:53,510 --> 01:23:51,179

waving the craziest conspiracy hat on

1837

01:23:56,030 --> 01:23:53,520

the world have I lost my mind or is this

1838

01:23:58,370 --> 01:23:56,040

something that as as a country we we

1839

01:24:00,770 --> 01:23:58,380

need to stop and take a look at

1840

01:24:02,629 --> 01:24:00,780

is that well first of all you're simply

1841

01:24:04,430 --> 01:24:02,639

talking about the basic principle of

1842

01:24:06,950 --> 01:24:04,440

good journalism you study in journalism

1843

01:24:09,410 --> 01:24:06,960

follow the money right if you're trying

1844

01:24:11,209 --> 01:24:09,420

to figure out what's driving something

1845

01:24:13,310 --> 01:24:11,219

it's not making sense they always say

1846

01:24:15,229 --> 01:24:13,320

follow the money where's the money Trail

1847

01:24:17,689 --> 01:24:15,239

where is it going who's making the money

1848

01:24:21,470 --> 01:24:17,699

and then maybe you'll get a sense of

1849

01:24:23,870 --> 01:24:21,480

what the actual motive is right so

1850

01:24:26,330 --> 01:24:23,880

that's not conspiracy thinking and by

1851

01:24:27,950 --> 01:24:26,340

the way it's really the powers that be

1852

01:24:31,010 --> 01:24:27,960

have that have called things like that

1853

01:24:32,270 --> 01:24:31,020

conspiracy I say now that Woodward and

1854

01:24:34,669 --> 01:24:32,280

Bernstein would have been called

1855

01:24:37,310 --> 01:24:34,679

conspiracy theorists for saying that

1856

01:24:38,930 --> 01:24:37,320

Nixon was tapping phones and trying to

1857

01:24:41,330 --> 01:24:38,940

find out what his opponent was doing

1858

01:24:44,149 --> 01:24:41,340

because the way we're fact checked now

1859

01:24:46,310 --> 01:24:44,159

they would call Richard Nixon's office

1860

01:24:47,990 --> 01:24:46,320

and say are you tapping phones and he

1861

01:24:49,310 --> 01:24:48,000

would say no and they say see the

1862

01:24:51,530 --> 01:24:49,320

experts said it's not happening

1863

01:24:54,530 --> 01:24:51,540

therefore it's not true and this is a

1864

01:24:56,570 --> 01:24:54,540

conspiracy theory a conspiracy theory is

1865

01:24:58,790 --> 01:24:56,580

just uh you know for most for every

1866

01:25:00,470 --> 01:24:58,800

journalist it's just a story that you

1867

01:25:02,870 --> 01:25:00,480

haven't proved yet that you haven't

1868

01:25:04,910 --> 01:25:02,880

finished your investigation on so are we

1869

01:25:06,110 --> 01:25:04,920

not supposed to investigate anything so

1870

01:25:07,970 --> 01:25:06,120

I want to make that point about the

1871

01:25:10,310 --> 01:25:07,980

conspiracy theory now let's look at what

1872

01:25:13,729 --> 01:25:10,320

you're talking about the 100 million

1873

01:25:17,689 --> 01:25:13,739

vaccines Jimmy is the tip of this the

1874

01:25:21,050 --> 01:25:17,699

the pin here that is just simply they

1875

01:25:24,770 --> 01:25:21,060

are producing right now as we speak 100

1876
01:25:26,810 --> 01:25:24,780
million vaccines before that vaccine has

1877
01:25:29,390 --> 01:25:26,820
ever proven to work or be safe they're

1878
01:25:32,990 --> 01:25:29,400
already making it I mean this this

1879
01:25:36,290 --> 01:25:33,000
defies reason on a level we have never

1880
01:25:39,350 --> 01:25:36,300
seen the goal is not it doesn't stop at

1881
01:25:41,810 --> 01:25:39,360
the 100 million vaccines as Bill Gates

1882
01:25:43,910 --> 01:25:41,820
has put it everyone in the world will

1883
01:25:47,050 --> 01:25:43,920
get this vaccine everyone should get

1884
01:25:51,050 --> 01:25:47,060
this vaccine there will be 7.5

1885
01:25:53,750 --> 01:25:51,060
billion coronavirus vaccines made so

1886
01:25:55,970 --> 01:25:53,760
let's just look at that incentive right

1887
01:25:59,510 --> 01:25:55,980
and I call it the Amazing Race really

1888
01:26:03,050 --> 01:25:59,520

what we've done is first of all our

1889

01:26:04,850 --> 01:26:03,060

government Donald Trump provided 8.4 I

1890

01:26:06,649 --> 01:26:04,860

want to say it was billion dollars am I

1891

01:26:10,129 --> 01:26:06,659

right I think it was 8.48 something

1892

01:26:12,590 --> 01:26:10,139

billion dollars invested into creating a

1893

01:26:15,290 --> 01:26:12,600

coronavirus vaccine so all of a sudden

1894

01:26:17,149 --> 01:26:15,300

100 drug companies apparently jumped

1895

01:26:19,450 --> 01:26:17,159

forward and say hey we can make one

1896

01:26:23,090 --> 01:26:19,460

right and they get to suck off of this

1897

01:26:26,149 --> 01:26:23,100

8.4 billion dollar can I say tip I'm

1898

01:26:29,689 --> 01:26:26,159

sorry I said it there we go so so they

1899

01:26:32,870 --> 01:26:29,699

get to now get free money to be a part

1900

01:26:35,330 --> 01:26:32,880

of a race that if they win it they get

1901

01:26:37,930 --> 01:26:35,340

the prize and what is the prize a

1902

01:26:41,270 --> 01:26:37,940

product used by 7.5

1903

01:26:44,090 --> 01:26:41,280

billion people let's just imagine this

1904

01:26:46,550 --> 01:26:44,100

is a cheap vaccine and it's only like a

1905

01:26:49,490 --> 01:26:46,560

hundred dollars you were talking about

1906

01:26:52,510 --> 01:26:49,500

the potential of one product by one

1907

01:26:57,709 --> 01:26:52,520

company making

1908

01:27:01,370 --> 01:26:57,719

750 billion dollars in what a year or

1909

01:27:03,470 --> 01:27:01,380

two okay okay now take on the fact that

1910

01:27:06,530 --> 01:27:03,480

once they have finally pierced that skit

1911

01:27:09,169 --> 01:27:06,540

that your skin or broken the seal as we

1912

01:27:11,390 --> 01:27:09,179

say and we've all submitted to the idea

1913

01:27:13,430 --> 01:27:11,400

that you can inject us whether we want

1914

01:27:16,370 --> 01:27:13,440

it or not because the government says we

1915

01:27:18,950 --> 01:27:16,380

need a vaccine well now you need another

1916

01:27:21,770 --> 01:27:18,960

54 vaccines like your kids got because

1917

01:27:25,189 --> 01:27:21,780

we never got those vaccines do that to

1918

01:27:28,370 --> 01:27:25,199

7.5 billion people oh and by the way did

1919

01:27:30,649 --> 01:27:28,380

you know there's 270 vaccines in the

1920

01:27:32,750 --> 01:27:30,659

approval process right now as we speak

1921

01:27:34,610 --> 01:27:32,760

and that there's thousands of vaccines

1922

01:27:37,550 --> 01:27:34,620

and trials because as you were pointing

1923

01:27:40,310 --> 01:27:37,560

out just a moment ago their goal is to

1924

01:27:43,070 --> 01:27:40,320

have a vaccination for every bacteria

1925

01:27:45,649 --> 01:27:43,080

and virus on the planet we are talking

1926

01:27:49,250 --> 01:27:45,659

about sums of money you cannot even

1927

01:27:52,490 --> 01:27:49,260

calculate is what's going on here so is

1928

01:27:56,870 --> 01:27:52,500

that is it possible you know am I really

1929

01:27:59,149 --> 01:27:56,880

out of line to consider the idea that in

1930

01:28:01,070 --> 01:27:59,159

this case the 100 million we're already

1931

01:28:04,310 --> 01:28:01,080

making them governments have already

1932

01:28:06,950 --> 01:28:04,320

chosen their favorite front-runners out

1933

01:28:09,950 --> 01:28:06,960

of the 100 companies in America it's the

1934

01:28:12,050 --> 01:28:09,960

moderna vaccine which has several

1935

01:28:15,110 --> 01:28:12,060

patents from the National Institute of

1936

01:28:18,169 --> 01:28:15,120

Health where Tony fauci is a lead player

1937

01:28:20,209 --> 01:28:18,179

in fact all of his top scientists well

1938

01:28:23,330 --> 01:28:20,219

not all but many of us top scientists

1939

01:28:24,649 --> 01:28:23,340

own patents in the moderna vaccine they

1940

01:28:26,330 --> 01:28:24,659

stand to make millions of dollars

1941

01:28:28,850 --> 01:28:26,340

personally is that a conflict of

1942

01:28:30,590 --> 01:28:28,860

interest I think so but moderna is lined

1943

01:28:32,570 --> 01:28:30,600

up and we're already paying them to make

1944

01:28:36,050 --> 01:28:32,580

100 million whether the damn thing works

1945

01:28:38,750 --> 01:28:36,060

or not and in England it's astrazeneca's

1946

01:28:40,310 --> 01:28:38,760

vaccine that's in Trials at Oxford that

1947

01:28:42,830 --> 01:28:40,320

is they're going to be making a hundred

1948

01:28:44,689 --> 01:28:42,840

million over there but that's only to

1949

01:28:46,370 --> 01:28:44,699

use for the doctors and the front line

1950

01:28:48,110 --> 01:28:46,380

workers and now they're starting to say

1951

01:28:50,390 --> 01:28:48,120

Bill Gates would really like to give it

1952

01:28:51,709 --> 01:28:50,400

to African Americans up front I don't

1953

01:28:53,629 --> 01:28:51,719

know what African Americans have to say

1954

01:28:55,550 --> 01:28:53,639

about that but you're going to be his

1955

01:28:57,830 --> 01:28:55,560

first test group because you're having

1956

01:29:01,250 --> 01:28:57,840

so much of a problem as he thinks it is

1957

01:29:04,610 --> 01:29:01,260

with been 19 you need that vaccine Jimmy

1958

01:29:07,490 --> 01:29:04,620

this is the biggest cash run this is the

1959

01:29:10,790 --> 01:29:07,500

Gold Rush of gold rushes and so what I

1960

01:29:12,530 --> 01:29:10,800

would say in my experience of not just

1961

01:29:15,229 --> 01:29:12,540

studying this industry but of studying

1962

01:29:18,410 --> 01:29:15,239

Humanity that wherever there's hundreds

1963

01:29:23,149 --> 01:29:18,420

of billions of dollars to be made by one

1964

01:29:25,490 --> 01:29:23,159

company there is a slight chance some of

1965

01:29:27,950 --> 01:29:25,500

the top scientists will Overlook some

1966

01:29:31,070 --> 01:29:27,960

flaws in their science right in order to

1967

01:29:33,229 --> 01:29:31,080

step up for that prize I'm sorry call me

1968

01:29:34,850 --> 01:29:33,239

a skeptic but that's where I'm at let's

1969

01:29:37,729 --> 01:29:34,860

take a break right here our guest

1970

01:29:40,189 --> 01:29:37,739

tonight Dell big tree you knew it was

1971

01:29:43,070 --> 01:29:40,199

going to be like this everybody and I'm

1972

01:29:45,290 --> 01:29:43,080

enjoying Adele big tree this is Fade to

1973

01:29:47,689 --> 01:29:45,300

Black I am your host Jimmy Church

1974

01:29:51,900 --> 01:29:47,699

more with Dell after this short break

1975

01:30:07,870 --> 01:29:57,700

[Music]

1976

01:30:14,750 --> 01:30:10,990

way out here we listened to Jimmy Church

1977

01:30:16,729 --> 01:30:14,760

you're listening to Fade to Black

1978

01:30:19,490 --> 01:30:16,739

always on the edge of the hottest

1979

01:30:20,450 --> 01:30:19,500

alternative talk Jimmy church with Fade

1980

01:30:25,010 --> 01:30:20,460

to Black

1981

01:30:25,020 --> 01:30:36,470

[Applause]

1982

01:30:41,330 --> 01:30:38,810

do you want to be an official fate or

1983

01:30:43,729 --> 01:30:41,340

not of course you do this is Jimmy

1984

01:30:45,550 --> 01:30:43,739

Church of Fade to Black just go to our

1985

01:30:47,320 --> 01:30:45,560

membership section at

1986

01:30:48,729 --> 01:30:47,330

jimmychurchradio.com

1987

01:30:51,530 --> 01:30:48,739

[Music]

1988

01:30:54,410 --> 01:30:51,540

introducing the new Surfer music app

1989

01:30:57,950 --> 01:30:54,420

Listen fate or not you know I love my

1990

01:31:00,890 --> 01:30:57,960

music this is my go-to for all things

1991

01:31:03,169 --> 01:31:00,900

notes the surfer app is a brand new

1992

01:31:05,510 --> 01:31:03,179

concept of music listening Surfer is

1993

01:31:07,129 --> 01:31:05,520

free providing unlimited access to

1994

01:31:09,350 --> 01:31:07,139

thousands of live streaming radio

1995

01:31:11,110 --> 01:31:09,360

stations Surfer is an exciting

1996

01:31:13,550 --> 01:31:11,120

interactive listening experience

1997

01:31:16,250 --> 01:31:13,560

Discovery and surprise are built right

1998

01:31:18,950 --> 01:31:16,260

in Surfer is your destination to

1999

01:31:21,709 --> 01:31:18,960

discover and ReDiscover great live

2000

01:31:24,229 --> 01:31:21,719

streaming music it features high quality

2001

01:31:25,850 --> 01:31:24,239

audio streams free access to music from

2002

01:31:28,610 --> 01:31:25,860

thousands of live streaming radio

2003

01:31:31,370 --> 01:31:28,620

stations unlimited listening unlimited

2004

01:31:32,810 --> 01:31:31,380

skipping you get a music visualizer and

2005

01:31:35,330 --> 01:31:32,820

you can also select your favorite

2006

01:31:38,629 --> 01:31:35,340

channels get it at the Apple App Store

2007

01:31:40,870 --> 01:31:38,639

or Google Play just search Surfer music

2008

01:31:46,149 --> 01:31:40,880

or click on the surfer Banner at

2009

01:31:53,149 --> 01:31:49,610

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2010

01:31:56,090 --> 01:31:53,159

talk streamlive.com talk stream live is

2011

01:31:58,189 --> 01:31:56,100

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2012

01:32:00,229 --> 01:31:58,199

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2013

01:32:02,930 --> 01:32:00,239

and discover some new ones it's free

2014

01:32:05,209 --> 01:32:02,940

readily available online or on mobile

2015

01:32:07,189 --> 01:32:05,219

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2016

01:32:09,830 --> 01:32:07,199

your favorite talk shows all in one

2017

01:32:12,470 --> 01:32:09,840

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2018

01:32:14,390 --> 01:32:12,480

go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

2019

01:32:17,689 --> 01:32:14,400

download the free apps from Google Play

2020

01:32:21,350 --> 01:32:17,699

or the iTunes app store

2021

01:32:26,169 --> 01:32:21,360

you listen to us and we listen to you

2022

01:32:31,850 --> 01:32:29,990

[kgra radio.com](http://kgra-radio.com) if you have hard water

2023

01:32:33,830 --> 01:32:31,860

the lime scale not only leaves white

2024

01:32:35,930 --> 01:32:33,840

spots it clogs pipes and breaks down

2025

01:32:38,030 --> 01:32:35,940

appliances costing you hundreds of

2026

01:32:39,950 --> 01:32:38,040

dollars in energy and wear eliminate

2027

01:32:42,050 --> 01:32:39,960

lime scale and other water issues like

2028

01:32:44,149 --> 01:32:42,060

brown staining and bad odors with Hydro

2029

01:32:46,250 --> 01:32:44,159

care water products available from wave

2030

01:32:48,290 --> 01:32:46,260

Home Solutions waves affordable Water

2031

01:32:50,209 --> 01:32:48,300

Systems don't use salts or chemicals

2032

01:32:52,610 --> 01:32:50,219

you'll love the way your water tastes

2033

01:32:54,610 --> 01:32:52,620

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

2034

01:32:57,010 --> 01:32:54,620

for more information go to

2035

01:32:58,570 --> 01:32:57,020

bestwater123.com that's

2036

01:33:01,310 --> 01:32:58,580

bestwater123.com

2037

01:33:03,950 --> 01:33:01,320

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

2038

01:33:06,709 --> 01:33:03,960

radio you love the new paranormal radio

2039

01:33:08,629 --> 01:33:06,719

app from talk stream live

2040

01:33:11,510 --> 01:33:08,639

you'll find a great selection of talk

2041

01:33:14,209 --> 01:33:11,520

shows covering UFOs ghosts strange

2042

01:33:16,370 --> 01:33:14,219

phenomena and much more download the

2043

01:33:18,410 --> 01:33:16,380

Paranormal radio app now and start

2044

01:33:20,450 --> 01:33:18,420

listening to the very best in paranormal

2045

01:33:22,490 --> 01:33:20,460

talk entertainment including the network

2046

01:33:25,310 --> 01:33:22,500

you're listening to right now the

2047

01:33:29,330 --> 01:33:25,320

Paranormal radio app free in Google Play

2048

01:33:37,570 --> 01:33:31,970

you are listening to fade to black with

2049

01:33:42,649 --> 01:33:39,530

Networks you're listening to Jimmy

2050

01:33:46,310 --> 01:33:42,659

church this is Revolution the revolution

2051
01:33:53,510 --> 01:33:46,320
will not be televised the revolution is

2052
01:34:27,400 --> 01:33:54,800
foreign

2053
01:34:30,709 --> 01:34:27,410
[Music]

2054
01:34:35,209 --> 01:34:32,750
Welcome Back Fade to Black I am your

2055
01:34:37,910 --> 01:34:35,219
host Jimmy church if you ever miss a

2056
01:34:40,669 --> 01:34:37,920
live show like this one with Dell

2057
01:34:43,430 --> 01:34:40,679
Victory just get our podcast we have

2058
01:34:46,430 --> 01:34:43,440
over 1200 shows right there in the

2059
01:34:49,250 --> 01:34:46,440
archives for you it's just two dollars a

2060
01:34:52,189 --> 01:34:49,260
month and that this is the best point of

2061
01:34:55,310 --> 01:34:52,199
all you get to go back and listen to uh

2062
01:34:56,990 --> 01:34:55,320
Olive Dell and Jimmy's conversations

2063
01:34:58,430 --> 01:34:57,000

over the years it's worth it right there

2064

01:35:02,930 --> 01:34:58,440

for two bucks

2065

01:35:05,870 --> 01:35:02,940

um listen you bring up uh I think uh one

2066

01:35:08,450 --> 01:35:05,880

of the uh the best points and it it's a

2067

01:35:11,149 --> 01:35:08,460

gold rush there is no question about

2068

01:35:13,970 --> 01:35:11,159

this and and I bring this up every

2069

01:35:17,270 --> 01:35:13,980

single time it seems Dell we go through

2070

01:35:19,490 --> 01:35:17,280

this a few times a year right CDC gets

2071

01:35:22,129 --> 01:35:19,500

involved companies get involved there's

2072

01:35:24,590 --> 01:35:22,139

vaccine research there's a hundred or

2073

01:35:27,590 --> 01:35:24,600

two hundred million dollars raise and

2074

01:35:30,470 --> 01:35:27,600

then you hear nothing and it disappears

2075

01:35:33,770 --> 01:35:30,480

it just goes away and including the

2076

01:35:36,950 --> 01:35:33,780

company these that are you know uh did

2077

01:35:40,370 --> 01:35:36,960

uh the the stock market uh Gold Rush uh

2078

01:35:42,709 --> 01:35:40,380

for for themselves but this time around

2079

01:35:47,810 --> 01:35:42,719

it's a different story we've got the

2080

01:35:50,330 --> 01:35:47,820

entire planet uh on on on fear alert and

2081

01:35:53,149 --> 01:35:50,340

and what uh coronavirus is and I'm not

2082

01:35:58,250 --> 01:35:53,159

saying that coronavirus isn't real but

2083

01:36:02,870 --> 01:35:58,260

here the the reaction has been uh on a

2084

01:36:03,950 --> 01:36:02,880

global scale and I'm not sure that uh

2085

01:36:06,290 --> 01:36:03,960

there's going to be enough people

2086

01:36:08,930 --> 01:36:06,300

raising these issues about okay where's

2087

01:36:11,149 --> 01:36:08,940

the money going who's been influenced by

2088

01:36:13,970 --> 01:36:11,159

this who's going to profit from it

2089

01:36:18,590 --> 01:36:13,980

because we're talking about uh probably

2090

01:36:22,010 --> 01:36:18,600

a trillion dollars that may happen every

2091

01:36:25,629 --> 01:36:22,020

single year uh for the rest of time

2092

01:36:29,870 --> 01:36:25,639

right this is yes it's extraordinary

2093

01:36:31,310 --> 01:36:29,880

vaccine yes vaccine yeah could be

2094

01:36:33,350 --> 01:36:31,320

multiple could be tends to be be

2095

01:36:36,290 --> 01:36:33,360

hundreds of vaccines we're about to

2096

01:36:38,390 --> 01:36:36,300

become human pin cushions right if they

2097

01:36:40,070 --> 01:36:38,400

have to vaccinate us for every single

2098

01:36:42,109 --> 01:36:40,080

virus and bacteria because that's the

2099

01:36:44,870 --> 01:36:42,119

only way you'll be able to really make

2100

01:36:47,030 --> 01:36:44,880

my friend in the UK safe you got to get

2101
01:36:49,250 --> 01:36:47,040
to those billions of of viruses and

2102
01:36:51,890 --> 01:36:49,260
bacteria that could kill you well then

2103
01:36:52,970 --> 01:36:51,900
there's no end to this flow of cash it's

2104
01:36:54,590 --> 01:36:52,980
still I mean I don't know what else

2105
01:36:55,910 --> 01:36:54,600
we'll be able to pay for I don't know

2106
01:36:56,930 --> 01:36:55,920
how we're going to be able to eat I

2107
01:36:59,030 --> 01:36:56,940
don't know what we're going to do

2108
01:37:01,250 --> 01:36:59,040
because all of our money is going to go

2109
01:37:02,930 --> 01:37:01,260
to be protecting ourselves against the

2110
01:37:05,629 --> 01:37:02,940
virus and bacteria that we've been

2111
01:37:09,010 --> 01:37:05,639
living with since the dawn of man now

2112
01:37:13,689 --> 01:37:09,020
it's really outrageous

2113
01:37:18,169 --> 01:37:13,699

and the the the other part about this is

2114

01:37:22,669 --> 01:37:18,179

do you think that the the politicians

2115

01:37:25,310 --> 01:37:22,679

are those that uh uh are leaders at the

2116

01:37:27,709 --> 01:37:25,320

community level the state level and

2117

01:37:29,629 --> 01:37:27,719

certainly the national National and

2118

01:37:33,310 --> 01:37:29,639

federal level

2119

01:37:36,050 --> 01:37:33,320

um were not only reacting to bad data

2120

01:37:38,870 --> 01:37:36,060

which appears to be bad data let's just

2121

01:37:41,149 --> 01:37:38,880

say that we we do need to let the Smoke

2122

01:37:43,310 --> 01:37:41,159

Clear somewhat no I think you can

2123

01:37:46,550 --> 01:37:43,320

legitimately say that the imperial model

2124

01:37:49,189 --> 01:37:46,560

was bad data I think that the the that

2125

01:37:52,490 --> 01:37:49,199

has been tried that has been convicted

2126

01:37:55,609 --> 01:37:52,500

Neil Ferguson has left his job it is a

2127

01:37:58,250 --> 01:37:55,619

total and complete disaster and everyone

2128

01:38:00,229 --> 01:37:58,260

in the world I think uh can admit that

2129

01:38:03,770 --> 01:38:00,239

now so you're you're allowed to say that

2130

01:38:07,430 --> 01:38:03,780

okay so with all of that those same

2131

01:38:09,189 --> 01:38:07,440

leaders uh again at the community city

2132

01:38:13,850 --> 01:38:09,199

state level

2133

01:38:16,669 --> 01:38:13,860

shouldn't they in turn be talking to us

2134

01:38:19,850 --> 01:38:16,679

about where the money is going and who

2135

01:38:22,430 --> 01:38:19,860

the companies are and how to proceed and

2136

01:38:25,370 --> 01:38:22,440

to make sure that uh there's some

2137

01:38:28,189 --> 01:38:25,380

accountability here because when we're

2138

01:38:30,410 --> 01:38:28,199

talking about you know the budgets of

2139

01:38:31,790 --> 01:38:30,420

every single country in the world that

2140

01:38:34,970 --> 01:38:31,800

we're talking talking about here we're

2141

01:38:37,970 --> 01:38:34,980

talking about huge amounts of money that

2142

01:38:39,950 --> 01:38:37,980

we need to be very aware of of how this

2143

01:38:42,050 --> 01:38:39,960

is about to play out

2144

01:38:43,970 --> 01:38:42,060

sure but you know the truth is is that

2145

01:38:47,149 --> 01:38:43,980

that is one of the things that I think

2146

01:38:49,129 --> 01:38:47,159

because of the nature of how that this

2147

01:38:51,290 --> 01:38:49,139

this reign of fear they've brought down

2148

01:38:54,350 --> 01:38:51,300

upon us they're actually in a position

2149

01:38:57,649 --> 01:38:54,360

where they've been fairly forthcoming we

2150

01:38:59,629 --> 01:38:57,659

are seeing 8.4 billions going out we we

2151
01:39:01,430 --> 01:38:59,639
do know they're building manufacturing

2152
01:39:03,169 --> 01:39:01,440
plants and producing 100 million

2153
01:39:05,390 --> 01:39:03,179
vaccines for a vaccine that we don't

2154
01:39:07,850 --> 01:39:05,400
even know if it works we know that

2155
01:39:10,129 --> 01:39:07,860
moderna is the one that is making that

2156
01:39:12,229 --> 01:39:10,139
vaccine and if you've been watching the

2157
01:39:14,030 --> 01:39:12,239
news you always have them and this was

2158
01:39:15,410 --> 01:39:14,040
an incredible story I want to say it

2159
01:39:17,209 --> 01:39:15,420
seems like last week but I'm just I

2160
01:39:19,550 --> 01:39:17,219
always add an extra week or two just

2161
01:39:21,169 --> 01:39:19,560
because time is flying so fast but about

2162
01:39:24,169 --> 01:39:21,179
two weeks ago I don't know if everyone

2163
01:39:27,410 --> 01:39:24,179

noticed but the moment moderna said that

2164

01:39:30,109 --> 01:39:27,420

they had a vaccine that they were

2165

01:39:33,590 --> 01:39:30,119

working with nyad fauci's nyad inside of

2166

01:39:36,530 --> 01:39:33,600

the NIH to produce this vaccine their

2167

01:39:38,629 --> 01:39:36,540

stock market share shot up right and and

2168

01:39:40,729 --> 01:39:38,639

I try to think of this story as one of

2169

01:39:43,010 --> 01:39:40,739

the 45 people that's in the test group

2170

01:39:45,830 --> 01:39:43,020

right these and let me be clear these

2171

01:39:47,570 --> 01:39:45,840

are courageous citizens in America these

2172

01:39:49,370 --> 01:39:47,580

people as far as I'm concerned might as

2173

01:39:51,470 --> 01:39:49,380

well be sitting on the first rocket

2174

01:39:53,330 --> 01:39:51,480

heading to Mars we think you'll live

2175

01:39:55,609 --> 01:39:53,340

over there we think we got a way to

2176
01:39:57,109 --> 01:39:55,619
create oxygen for you but you are really

2177
01:39:58,550 --> 01:39:57,119
taking your life in your hands and I

2178
01:40:00,709 --> 01:39:58,560
hope we we've definitely got it in this

2179
01:40:03,229 --> 01:40:00,719
conversation make sure we talk about the

2180
01:40:04,310 --> 01:40:03,239
science behind the covid-19 vaccine

2181
01:40:06,649 --> 01:40:04,320
which is one of the most dangerous

2182
01:40:08,209 --> 01:40:06,659
vaccines ever attempted but my point is

2183
01:40:10,250 --> 01:40:08,219
this you're in the study there's

2184
01:40:13,790 --> 01:40:10,260
actually three people that were severely

2185
01:40:15,470 --> 01:40:13,800
injured in the moderna trials they said

2186
01:40:17,750 --> 01:40:15,480
they had a severe adverse reaction which

2187
01:40:19,550 --> 01:40:17,760
means they had to go to the hospital uh

2188
01:40:22,490 --> 01:40:19,560

one of them has been speaking out saying

2189

01:40:25,850 --> 01:40:22,500

that he faint he passed out was so sick

2190

01:40:27,890 --> 01:40:25,860

vomiting fell over luckily his wife

2191

01:40:29,930 --> 01:40:27,900

caught his head before it smashed in the

2192

01:40:31,910 --> 01:40:29,940

floor went to the doc you know all of

2193

01:40:35,570 --> 01:40:31,920

this very very traumatic but I think

2194

01:40:39,109 --> 01:40:35,580

about that person as I follow this news

2195

01:40:43,609 --> 01:40:39,119

story did you know that the chief

2196

01:40:46,430 --> 01:40:43,619

medical officer of moderna meaning the

2197

01:40:48,229 --> 01:40:46,440

guy in charge of all of the science the

2198

01:40:49,910 --> 01:40:48,239

moment they announced that the vaccine

2199

01:40:51,709 --> 01:40:49,920

that they were going to attempt to make

2200

01:40:54,410 --> 01:40:51,719

the vaccine and the stock market started

2201

01:40:57,109 --> 01:40:54,420

going up that he started sharing off at

2202

01:41:00,290 --> 01:40:57,119

the legal limit that he could every

2203

01:41:03,169 --> 01:41:00,300

single ounce of stock he had and then

2204

01:41:05,689 --> 01:41:03,179

when he ran out of stock within a couple

2205

01:41:09,109 --> 01:41:05,699

of short weeks he went and bought up

2206

01:41:11,990 --> 01:41:09,119

every stock option he had and sold that

2207

01:41:14,149 --> 01:41:12,000

off at top dollar to the tune I want to

2208

01:41:16,189 --> 01:41:14,159

say he made something like 18 million

2209

01:41:19,189 --> 01:41:16,199

dollars or something like that but

2210

01:41:22,609 --> 01:41:19,199

here's the point did you know he does

2211

01:41:24,950 --> 01:41:22,619

not have a single share of modernist

2212

01:41:27,649 --> 01:41:24,960

stock left now you could understand

2213

01:41:29,209 --> 01:41:27,659

someone saying hey man stocks up it's

2214

01:41:31,669 --> 01:41:29,219

going to be solid it's going to be hot

2215

01:41:33,770 --> 01:41:31,679

but can you imagine how hot that that

2216

01:41:36,050 --> 01:41:33,780

chair is going to be when they proved

2217

01:41:37,850 --> 01:41:36,060

the vaccine works I mean that thing is

2218

01:41:39,890 --> 01:41:37,860

going to that's going to make apple or

2219

01:41:41,689 --> 01:41:39,900

anything else look like you know you

2220

01:41:43,970 --> 01:41:41,699

could have bought in for 25 five cents

2221

01:41:47,090 --> 01:41:43,980

to become a freaking billionaire but

2222

01:41:50,510 --> 01:41:47,100

this guy did not leave himself one

2223

01:41:53,090 --> 01:41:50,520

single share just to see maybe if the

2224

01:41:56,030 --> 01:41:53,100

vaccine works out and he's the chief

2225

01:41:58,790 --> 01:41:56,040

medical officer uh you know when I saw

2226

01:42:01,669 --> 01:41:58,800

that story I actually thought that's not

2227

01:42:04,070 --> 01:42:01,679

necessarily a greedy person that's just

2228

01:42:07,070 --> 01:42:04,080

trying to get one over on the world that

2229

01:42:09,649 --> 01:42:07,080

is so egregious and he knows it's

2230

01:42:11,209 --> 01:42:09,659

egregious and he knows every newspaper

2231

01:42:13,129 --> 01:42:11,219

is going to report on it you know what I

2232

01:42:15,890 --> 01:42:13,139

think he was doing I think he shot off a

2233

01:42:17,930 --> 01:42:15,900

flare I think he did it on purpose he

2234

01:42:19,490 --> 01:42:17,940

can't be questioned on it because it's

2235

01:42:21,709 --> 01:42:19,500

internal you know it's going to be

2236

01:42:23,810 --> 01:42:21,719

protected by any sort of internal

2237

01:42:26,209 --> 01:42:23,820

information in his company but he

2238

01:42:30,530 --> 01:42:26,219

basically said to the world that's right

2239

01:42:32,930 --> 01:42:30,540

listen to this I sold off every single

2240

01:42:35,689 --> 01:42:32,940

share I have

2241

01:42:38,270 --> 01:42:35,699

take that as you want to understand it

2242

01:42:40,970 --> 01:42:38,280

what I think he's saying is this thing

2243

01:42:44,149 --> 01:42:40,980

is a turkey and in fact it's probably

2244

01:42:46,790 --> 01:42:44,159

dangerous and I don't want blood on my

2245

01:42:50,450 --> 01:42:46,800

hands I may get rich in the process but

2246

01:42:53,450 --> 01:42:50,460

I'm sending out the only flare I can why

2247

01:42:55,250 --> 01:42:53,460

would I as chief medical officer of the

2248

01:42:59,450 --> 01:42:55,260

number one Contender for the vaccine

2249

01:43:01,850 --> 01:42:59,460

program get rid of every share I have so

2250

01:43:04,490 --> 01:43:01,860

that I will not make a red scent should

2251
01:43:08,530 --> 01:43:04,500
it become this glorious life-saving

2252
01:43:13,609 --> 01:43:12,770
you know what and and either side of

2253
01:43:15,350 --> 01:43:13,619
that

2254
01:43:18,530 --> 01:43:15,360
could be true

2255
01:43:21,410 --> 01:43:18,540
right either either side of it one hey I

2256
01:43:23,330 --> 01:43:21,420
I sold it before I could have held on to

2257
01:43:26,209 --> 01:43:23,340
it I just got rid of it just because

2258
01:43:28,729 --> 01:43:26,219
this is America all right and nobody's

2259
01:43:31,850 --> 01:43:28,739
gonna fault him for that because it was

2260
01:43:34,609 --> 01:43:31,860
before the the stock was worth you know

2261
01:43:37,070 --> 01:43:34,619
ten thousand percent more right okay all

2262
01:43:40,850 --> 01:43:37,080
right so no harm no foul or is it the

2263
01:43:42,290 --> 01:43:40,860

other side that he knows this facts he's

2264

01:43:44,689 --> 01:43:42,300

not gonna work and he might make it

2265

01:43:47,629 --> 01:43:44,699

honestly Jimmy you you interview people

2266

01:43:50,510 --> 01:43:47,639

for a living right you're telling me

2267

01:43:54,950 --> 01:43:50,520

that a man that is inside the company

2268

01:43:56,709 --> 01:43:54,960

doesn't hold on to five shares 10 shares

2269

01:44:00,050 --> 01:43:56,719

oh yeah I know

2270

01:44:03,470 --> 01:44:00,060

of no sense can you imagine can you

2271

01:44:06,169 --> 01:44:03,480

imagine the the sales uh office you know

2272

01:44:10,790 --> 01:44:06,179

the meeting when that you know the the

2273

01:44:14,270 --> 01:44:10,800

yes oh man right you know the cheering

2274

01:44:17,030 --> 01:44:14,280

that was going on and hey and again

2275

01:44:19,370 --> 01:44:17,040

there's another side of me me I enjoy

2276

01:44:22,010 --> 01:44:19,380

money just like the next guy and I'm

2277

01:44:24,470 --> 01:44:22,020

going to say well you know what uh

2278

01:44:28,790 --> 01:44:24,480

that's the way the system works you

2279

01:44:31,609 --> 01:44:28,800

can't fault him on that no no I don't

2280

01:44:33,709 --> 01:44:31,619

fault him but I do think I actually I

2281

01:44:37,070 --> 01:44:33,719

think he's given us a gift I think he is

2282

01:44:40,669 --> 01:44:37,080

sending us a signal and that signal is

2283

01:44:43,609 --> 01:44:40,679

this vaccine is as dangerous as anything

2284

01:44:45,530 --> 01:44:43,619

that's ever been attempted and right one

2285

01:44:48,410 --> 01:44:45,540

of the things that I say really is

2286

01:44:50,390 --> 01:44:48,420

there's two words that make up one of

2287

01:44:52,129 --> 01:44:50,400

the most dangerous sentences and it's

2288

01:44:55,189 --> 01:44:52,139

any time you put them together in a

2289

01:44:57,830 --> 01:44:55,199

sentence and this is it rushing the

2290

01:44:59,870 --> 01:44:57,840

science when you see those two words

2291

01:45:03,350 --> 01:44:59,880

together as it's reported in virtually

2292

01:45:05,810 --> 01:45:03,360

every headline around the world you

2293

01:45:09,050 --> 01:45:05,820

should immediately be very very

2294

01:45:12,830 --> 01:45:09,060

concerned the biggest mistakes in human

2295

01:45:16,370 --> 01:45:12,840

history involve those two words rushing

2296

01:45:18,410 --> 01:45:16,380

science then when you look at the what

2297

01:45:20,570 --> 01:45:18,420

we know about the attempts at this

2298

01:45:23,629 --> 01:45:20,580

vaccine over the last several decades

2299

01:45:26,510 --> 01:45:23,639

you start learning something that is

2300

01:45:29,870 --> 01:45:26,520

absolutely chilling this is a vaccine

2301

01:45:33,109 --> 01:45:29,880

that they know has the potential to

2302

01:45:35,689 --> 01:45:33,119

absolutely backfire and kill people

2303

01:45:38,149 --> 01:45:35,699

now there is uh there's another there's

2304

01:45:40,250 --> 01:45:38,159

another twist to this well there's a lot

2305

01:45:41,270 --> 01:45:40,260

of twists but there's another twist to

2306

01:45:44,750 --> 01:45:41,280

this

2307

01:45:47,750 --> 01:45:44,760

is it as simple as

2308

01:45:50,810 --> 01:45:47,760

no probably not but is it is it as

2309

01:45:53,450 --> 01:45:50,820

simple as just make sure you're healthy

2310

01:45:55,729 --> 01:45:53,460

right make sure you're immune make sure

2311

01:45:58,370 --> 01:45:55,739

your your vitamins are there that you're

2312

01:46:01,430 --> 01:45:58,380

eating healthy and and your immune

2313

01:46:04,490 --> 01:46:01,440

system is is is topped off and that

2314

01:46:06,590 --> 01:46:04,500

you're doing the right things is it is

2315

01:46:09,229 --> 01:46:06,600

it as simple as that and of course

2316

01:46:12,169 --> 01:46:09,239

that's the opposite of profits for big

2317

01:46:13,850 --> 01:46:12,179

Pharma right am I am I wrong in looking

2318

01:46:15,890 --> 01:46:13,860

at it like this

2319

01:46:17,410 --> 01:46:15,900

I think you're absolutely right what are

2320

01:46:20,770 --> 01:46:17,420

we looking at what we're looking at with

2321

01:46:26,030 --> 01:46:20,780

covid-19 is that

2322

01:46:29,450 --> 01:46:26,040

99.74 of humanity do not have to worry

2323

01:46:32,510 --> 01:46:29,460

about covid-19 and by the way that

2324

01:46:35,090 --> 01:46:32,520

includes Dorito eating Big Mac sucking

2325

01:46:39,169 --> 01:46:35,100

Slurpee drinking people all over the

2326

01:46:41,450 --> 01:46:39,179

world I mean if it's 99.74 you don't

2327

01:46:43,669 --> 01:46:41,460

even have to be that healthy to have an

2328

01:46:47,290 --> 01:46:43,679

immune system that fights this off okay

2329

01:46:49,910 --> 01:46:47,300

but yes can you imagine how well you do

2330

01:46:53,090 --> 01:46:49,920

if you actually take care of your body

2331

01:46:55,669 --> 01:46:53,100

you actually exercise you eat good food

2332

01:46:59,510 --> 01:46:55,679

I highly recommend organic food for

2333

01:47:02,870 --> 01:46:59,520

everybody because the herbicides like

2334

01:47:05,750 --> 01:47:02,880

um monsanto's glyphosate Roundup which

2335

01:47:07,430 --> 01:47:05,760

is sprayed on 90 of our crops is

2336

01:47:09,530 --> 01:47:07,440

absolutely catastrophic to your health

2337

01:47:11,629 --> 01:47:09,540

and the only way you can avoid that is

2338

01:47:13,010 --> 01:47:11,639

making sure you're eating organic food I

2339

01:47:14,810 --> 01:47:13,020

think that your water you should be very

2340

01:47:16,850 --> 01:47:14,820

particular about the water you're

2341

01:47:19,490 --> 01:47:16,860

drinking I'm not you know I'm not like

2342

01:47:20,930 --> 01:47:19,500

some OCD person I recognize I'm I live

2343

01:47:23,209 --> 01:47:20,940

in one of the most toxic environments

2344

01:47:24,649 --> 01:47:23,219

the world has ever seen I can't catch

2345

01:47:27,050 --> 01:47:24,659

everything but the things that I am

2346

01:47:29,270 --> 01:47:27,060

aware of and I can be careful with with

2347

01:47:31,310 --> 01:47:29,280

my body and my kids that's what I do I

2348

01:47:34,669 --> 01:47:31,320

do the best I can without losing my mind

2349

01:47:37,129 --> 01:47:34,679

but yes be healthy that's what we know

2350

01:47:41,930 --> 01:47:37,139

and what we know too is you know who's

2351
01:47:44,290 --> 01:47:41,940
dying from covid-19 people on drugs I

2352
01:47:47,930 --> 01:47:44,300
don't mean people taking you know

2353
01:47:51,290 --> 01:47:47,940
hallucinogens or cocaine I mean only

2354
01:47:54,109 --> 01:47:51,300
people on pharmaceutical drugs are the

2355
01:47:56,330 --> 01:47:54,119
ones that are dying from covid-19 that's

2356
01:47:58,550 --> 01:47:56,340
the fact that's the thing nobody wants

2357
01:48:01,729 --> 01:47:58,560
to say they're either on hypertension

2358
01:48:03,770 --> 01:48:01,739
drugs or diabetes drugs or asthma

2359
01:48:06,229 --> 01:48:03,780
inhalers but they are using

2360
01:48:09,649 --> 01:48:06,239
pharmaceutical products on a daily basis

2361
01:48:13,310 --> 01:48:09,659
those are the only people that are dying

2362
01:48:16,669 --> 01:48:13,320
from covid-19 no children are dying

2363
01:48:19,669 --> 01:48:16,679

nobody body under the age of 45 is dying

2364

01:48:22,010 --> 01:48:19,679

at all and under the age of 65 if you're

2365

01:48:24,290 --> 01:48:22,020

relatively healthy and not on drugs

2366

01:48:26,450 --> 01:48:24,300

because you've treated your body badly

2367

01:48:29,750 --> 01:48:26,460

and now need drugs to survive you're

2368

01:48:35,109 --> 01:48:29,760

going to be absolutely fine

2369

01:48:38,870 --> 01:48:35,119

now uh there's the other side of of that

2370

01:48:44,870 --> 01:48:42,649

if if if this message gets communicated

2371

01:48:47,270 --> 01:48:44,880

enough which I do every single day on

2372

01:48:50,810 --> 01:48:47,280

this show though I I tell everybody keep

2373

01:48:54,290 --> 01:48:50,820

your immune system in check look Dell I

2374

01:48:58,129 --> 01:48:54,300

I try to eat as healthy as I can uh Rita

2375

01:49:00,290 --> 01:48:58,139

and I cook the best foods that we can

2376

01:49:05,629 --> 01:49:00,300

but damn it I love a Big Mac and an

2377

01:49:07,910 --> 01:49:05,639

order of fries okay I do but but I take

2378

01:49:10,070 --> 01:49:07,920

care of myself I make sure that I'm

2379

01:49:11,930 --> 01:49:10,080

taking vitamins I make sure that I don't

2380

01:49:16,129 --> 01:49:11,940

want to give up the stuff in life that

2381

01:49:18,109 --> 01:49:16,139

actually makes me happy right right and

2382

01:49:20,089 --> 01:49:18,119

I'm being very straight and I've been

2383

01:49:23,570 --> 01:49:20,099

very honest with it with this audience

2384

01:49:25,550 --> 01:49:23,580

for a very long time I'm not perfect and

2385

01:49:29,030 --> 01:49:25,560

I don't want to say that I'm perfect I I

2386

01:49:31,729 --> 01:49:29,040

don't want to go down that road but if

2387

01:49:34,070 --> 01:49:31,739

you are doing uh the things that you

2388

01:49:35,810 --> 01:49:34,080

love like Haagen-Dazs right if you're

2389

01:49:37,729 --> 01:49:35,820

doing just make sure you're taking

2390

01:49:40,010 --> 01:49:37,739

vitamins make sure you're drinking the

2391

01:49:42,050 --> 01:49:40,020

right water make sure that you're taking

2392

01:49:45,470 --> 01:49:42,060

the supplements make sure that you're up

2393

01:49:49,129 --> 01:49:45,480

on things that that's all just make sure

2394

01:49:52,609 --> 01:49:49,139

that you're doing that because uh I have

2395

01:49:55,629 --> 01:49:52,619

never I've never taken a flu vaccine

2396

01:49:59,149 --> 01:49:55,639

I've never gotten the flu right right

2397

01:50:02,750 --> 01:49:59,159

and and I can't explain that I don't

2398

01:50:06,649 --> 01:50:02,760

want to have people do as I say or do as

2399

01:50:09,589 --> 01:50:06,659

I do I can only uh reflect back on

2400

01:50:13,070 --> 01:50:09,599

myself with my own experiences with this

2401
01:50:15,770 --> 01:50:13,080
and I want to make sure that because I

2402
01:50:18,530 --> 01:50:15,780
have never taken a flu vaccine and

2403
01:50:20,870 --> 01:50:18,540
that's never been made mandatory that

2404
01:50:23,089 --> 01:50:20,880
this coronavirus vaccine that's coming

2405
01:50:26,390 --> 01:50:23,099
out I want to have those same options

2406
01:50:28,010 --> 01:50:26,400
there I haven't gotten coronavirus I

2407
01:50:30,770 --> 01:50:28,020
don't know if it's because my immune

2408
01:50:33,890 --> 01:50:30,780
system is in check I can only speak for

2409
01:50:35,770 --> 01:50:33,900
my own experiences shouldn't we have

2410
01:50:38,270 --> 01:50:35,780
those same options

2411
01:50:40,490 --> 01:50:38,280
absolutely I think I just want to take

2412
01:50:44,089 --> 01:50:40,500
what you've said just one slight step

2413
01:50:45,830 --> 01:50:44,099

further yes eat your Big Mac even look I

2414

01:50:47,629 --> 01:50:45,840

I have my cheat days there's those

2415

01:50:49,490 --> 01:50:47,639

moments that go out get the pizza I love

2416

01:50:51,649 --> 01:50:49,500

a good beer once in a while glass of

2417

01:50:53,870 --> 01:50:51,659

wine I live my life right and I accept

2418

01:50:56,750 --> 01:50:53,880

the consequences of living my life I'm

2419

01:50:58,490 --> 01:50:56,760

under No Illusion uh let me be clear I

2420

01:51:00,109 --> 01:50:58,500

don't need to live to be a hundred years

2421

01:51:02,149 --> 01:51:00,119

old to believe that my life meant

2422

01:51:04,490 --> 01:51:02,159

something that's not how I'm approaching

2423

01:51:06,830 --> 01:51:04,500

it I would prefer that every day I go to

2424

01:51:08,870 --> 01:51:06,840

bed I use the sort of Native American

2425

01:51:10,970 --> 01:51:08,880

principle It's a Good Day to Die meaning

2426

01:51:13,010 --> 01:51:10,980

I look back I was good to people I

2427

01:51:14,870 --> 01:51:13,020

enjoyed that day and if I don't wake up

2428

01:51:17,149 --> 01:51:14,880

tomorrow man that was a perfectly good

2429

01:51:19,010 --> 01:51:17,159

day to have lived and and gotten through

2430

01:51:20,629 --> 01:51:19,020

it and so that's how I approach it but I

2431

01:51:22,729 --> 01:51:20,639

want to say this there are people that

2432

01:51:24,770 --> 01:51:22,739

eat more Big Macs than others or really

2433

01:51:26,330 --> 01:51:24,780

find a lot more enjoyment in drinking

2434

01:51:27,709 --> 01:51:26,340

you know big gold Slurpees that you

2435

01:51:30,169 --> 01:51:27,719

could put the diving board on the side

2436

01:51:32,990 --> 01:51:30,179

of that's okay this is a free country

2437

01:51:34,910 --> 01:51:33,000

and go ahead and do whatever you want

2438

01:51:36,830 --> 01:51:34,920

I'm not judging you I'm not standing at

2439

01:51:38,030 --> 01:51:36,840

the grocery store or look you know

2440

01:51:40,250 --> 01:51:38,040

looking at what's in your shopping cart

2441

01:51:41,990 --> 01:51:40,260

how many you know gallons of orange soda

2442

01:51:43,550 --> 01:51:42,000

do I see in there in Doritos I'm not

2443

01:51:46,970 --> 01:51:43,560

doing that because this is a free

2444

01:51:49,189 --> 01:51:46,980

country but do me a favor if you decided

2445

01:51:51,050 --> 01:51:49,199

that that was what made you happy and

2446

01:51:52,970 --> 01:51:51,060

you had less concern for your health

2447

01:51:55,010 --> 01:51:52,980

further down the road and you find

2448

01:51:57,950 --> 01:51:55,020

yourself with oxygen tubes in your nose

2449

01:51:59,810 --> 01:51:57,960

or on you know a five to ten different

2450

01:52:01,910 --> 01:51:59,820

drugs because each drug has a side

2451

01:52:04,010 --> 01:52:01,920

effect that the next drug has to fix if

2452

01:52:07,370 --> 01:52:04,020

you're one of those people please do me

2453

01:52:10,010 --> 01:52:07,380

a favor and do not demand that my

2454

01:52:11,990 --> 01:52:10,020

healthy children and I have to take a

2455

01:52:13,669 --> 01:52:12,000

drug or a vaccine to protect you that's

2456

01:52:16,790 --> 01:52:13,679

my that's my only that's my only issue

2457

01:52:20,930 --> 01:52:16,800

my only issue and my my plea to Pharma

2458

01:52:24,410 --> 01:52:20,940

is this I think you guys are talented

2459

01:52:27,649 --> 01:52:24,420

enough to create a product that actually

2460

01:52:28,689 --> 01:52:27,659

protects the people that need it in this

2461

01:52:31,729 --> 01:52:28,699

case

2462

01:52:34,550 --> 01:52:31,739

0.26 percent of Americans and everyone

2463

01:52:39,229 --> 01:52:34,560

else in the world have a very acute

2464

01:52:42,770 --> 01:52:39,239

Danger this situation with covid-19 will

2465

01:52:45,410 --> 01:52:42,780

you please make them a vaccine or maybe

2466

01:52:49,149 --> 01:52:45,420

take a better look at hydroxychloroquine

2467

01:52:53,089 --> 01:52:49,159

which 200 studies are showing has a 99

2468

01:52:55,550 --> 01:52:53,099

Effectiveness rated at curing covid-19

2469

01:52:58,310 --> 01:52:55,560

will you please just take your talents

2470

01:53:00,729 --> 01:52:58,320

and make a product for the 0.26 percent

2471

01:53:04,910 --> 01:53:00,739

and leave the

2472

01:53:07,850 --> 01:53:04,920

99.74 of the rest of us alone we don't

2473

01:53:10,010 --> 01:53:07,860

need it we don't want it we have no

2474

01:53:12,830 --> 01:53:10,020

concern we're not even going to get a

2475

01:53:16,430 --> 01:53:12,840

fever like we had the flu so why in

2476
01:53:18,770 --> 01:53:16,440
God's name do I need to inject a product

2477
01:53:20,450 --> 01:53:18,780
that has the potential of killing me if

2478
01:53:21,910 --> 01:53:20,460
I don't need it I want to make this

2479
01:53:25,490 --> 01:53:21,920
really clear

2480
01:53:28,790 --> 01:53:25,500
vaccines are a great idea for people

2481
01:53:30,770 --> 01:53:28,800
that need them and it is obvious you

2482
01:53:32,750 --> 01:53:30,780
want to talk about the money Trail why

2483
01:53:35,510 --> 01:53:32,760
does Pharma love vaccines so much

2484
01:53:37,970 --> 01:53:35,520
compared to drugs why is Tony fauci got

2485
01:53:39,410 --> 01:53:37,980
a hit out on hydroxychloroquine and so

2486
01:53:43,790 --> 01:53:39,420
does Bill Gates and everyone else

2487
01:53:47,270 --> 01:53:43,800
because if a product is 99 effective in

2488
01:53:51,290 --> 01:53:47,280

stopping covid-19 you have no need for a

2489

01:53:53,629 --> 01:53:51,300

vaccine period end of story Remember The

2490

01:53:56,270 --> 01:53:53,639

Amazing Race is going on and everybody

2491

01:53:59,209 --> 01:53:56,280

in it wants to make hundreds of billions

2492

01:54:01,330 --> 01:53:59,219

of dollars we'll try to make hundreds of

2493

01:54:03,470 --> 01:54:01,340

billions of dollars off of

2494

01:54:06,470 --> 01:54:03,480

hydroxychloroquine which has now been

2495

01:54:08,450 --> 01:54:06,480

around so long and has caused no heart

2496

01:54:10,850 --> 01:54:08,460

attacks in the 40 years we've been

2497

01:54:12,709 --> 01:54:10,860

giving it to every individual including

2498

01:54:14,510 --> 01:54:12,719

people with heart issues that are

2499

01:54:17,149 --> 01:54:14,520

traveling to malaria-ridden countries

2500

01:54:19,189 --> 01:54:17,159

and if it did have a heart issue you

2501
01:54:20,750 --> 01:54:19,199
should really question why your health

2502
01:54:23,750 --> 01:54:20,760
department was recommending it for

2503
01:54:25,370 --> 01:54:23,760
anybody but I could go on and on but how

2504
01:54:26,890 --> 01:54:25,380
do you make any money let's take a step

2505
01:54:28,970 --> 01:54:26,900
further even if it's not

2506
01:54:31,729 --> 01:54:28,980
hydroxychloroquine if you're a

2507
01:54:35,050 --> 01:54:31,739
pharmaceutical company would you rather

2508
01:54:39,350 --> 01:54:35,060
have a product that you can sell to

2509
01:54:42,709 --> 01:54:39,360
0.26 percent of America or wouldn't it

2510
01:54:45,350 --> 01:54:42,719
be really better if you convince America

2511
01:54:46,750 --> 01:54:45,360
that they need to take a product made

2512
01:54:51,470 --> 01:54:46,760
for

2513
01:54:55,330 --> 01:54:51,480

99.74 percent of you to protect the 0.26

2514

01:54:58,790 --> 01:54:55,340

percent I mean this is the biggest scam

2515

01:55:01,070 --> 01:54:58,800

in world history the idea of

2516

01:55:03,589 --> 01:55:01,080

vaccinations and how they sell it that

2517

01:55:05,629 --> 01:55:03,599

the only people that can't take it are

2518

01:55:07,189 --> 01:55:05,639

the ones that need it and everybody else

2519

01:55:09,589 --> 01:55:07,199

that doesn't need it they're the ones

2520

01:55:11,750 --> 01:55:09,599

that have to get it look it I gotta take

2521

01:55:14,689 --> 01:55:11,760

you got to give him credit right that's

2522

01:55:17,209 --> 01:55:14,699

the greatest you know marketing campaign

2523

01:55:19,669 --> 01:55:17,219

in the history of any product in the

2524

01:55:24,649 --> 01:55:19,679

world but anybody that buys into that

2525

01:55:26,930 --> 01:55:24,659

I'm sorry you are an idiot this is this

2526

01:55:30,770 --> 01:55:26,940

is what is so disturbing uh by that

2527

01:55:34,189 --> 01:55:30,780

statement is that I always picture Dell

2528

01:55:36,649 --> 01:55:34,199

I'm serious too about this the meetings

2529

01:55:39,530 --> 01:55:36,659

that are going on with the white boards

2530

01:55:42,169 --> 01:55:39,540

right and and the computer presentations

2531

01:55:46,330 --> 01:55:42,179

to the rest of the company that are

2532

01:55:49,550 --> 01:55:46,340

actually discussing this right that that

2533

01:55:51,950 --> 01:55:49,560

that's that's what you know what and

2534

01:55:54,890 --> 01:55:51,960

these people drive home right in their

2535

01:55:57,290 --> 01:55:54,900

Bentleys and with their stock options

2536

01:55:59,510 --> 01:55:57,300

smiling about it man that was an

2537

01:56:02,390 --> 01:55:59,520

effective presentation today we got this

2538

01:56:04,550 --> 01:56:02,400

we got this we got it yeah yeah let's

2539

01:56:06,890 --> 01:56:04,560

take our break right here this is okay

2540

01:56:09,470 --> 01:56:06,900

but you know what uh well we have to

2541

01:56:12,229 --> 01:56:09,480

because my blood is starting to boil and

2542

01:56:15,589 --> 01:56:12,239

oh oh oh oh oh oh this is the other

2543

01:56:17,270 --> 01:56:15,599

thing yeah this is what uh and when we

2544

01:56:20,030 --> 01:56:17,280

come back out for the break we'll uh

2545

01:56:23,089 --> 01:56:20,040

take this a little bit further the the

2546

01:56:25,850 --> 01:56:23,099

campaign that is going on in in social

2547

01:56:27,709 --> 01:56:25,860

media about this right now which is

2548

01:56:30,109 --> 01:56:27,719

worldwide

2549

01:56:34,850 --> 01:56:30,119

um it's not necessarily from individuals

2550

01:56:38,089 --> 01:56:34,860

like you or myself or others but it is

2551
01:56:41,209 --> 01:56:38,099
an effective social media campaign fed

2552
01:56:44,390 --> 01:56:41,219
back through the media by big Pharma

2553
01:56:47,750 --> 01:56:44,400
right this is you know it's a battalion

2554
01:56:48,830 --> 01:56:47,760
strength uh force that is doing this

2555
01:56:53,149 --> 01:56:48,840
right

2556
01:56:55,490 --> 01:56:53,159
the richest industry in the world that's

2557
01:56:57,890 --> 01:56:55,500
the scariest part let's continue this

2558
01:57:00,229 --> 01:56:57,900
when we come back our guest tonight Dell

2559
01:57:02,570 --> 01:57:00,239
big tree we're talking about those 100

2560
01:57:05,510 --> 01:57:02,580
million vaccines

2561
01:57:07,550 --> 01:57:05,520
that are being prepared just for you

2562
01:57:10,129 --> 01:57:07,560
this is Fade to Black I'm Yours Jimmy

2563
01:57:11,229 --> 01:57:10,139

church we haven't been shut down yet

2564

01:57:13,910 --> 01:57:11,239

tonight

2565

01:57:15,729 --> 01:57:13,920

we still got an hour to go I'll be right

2566

01:57:18,050 --> 01:57:15,739

back

2567

01:57:23,810 --> 01:57:18,060

hi everybody this is Rob Halford the

2568

01:57:29,930 --> 01:57:26,629

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2569

01:57:32,689 --> 01:57:29,940

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2570

01:57:34,729 --> 01:57:32,699

Arkansas why is it we're not very good

2571

01:57:36,709 --> 01:57:34,739

with our health regiment until it's too

2572

01:57:38,629 --> 01:57:36,719

late we don't put oil in the car until

2573

01:57:41,030 --> 01:57:38,639

the engine blows up when the body's out

2574

01:57:43,490 --> 01:57:41,040

of balance your health is not so good

2575

01:57:47,030 --> 01:57:43,500

give your body some love log on to

2576

01:57:48,950 --> 01:57:47,040

getthet.com that's get the tea.com try

2577

01:57:52,129 --> 01:57:48,960

our life change tea which cleanses you

2578

01:57:53,750 --> 01:57:52,139

from harmful Intruders a clean colon is

2579

01:57:55,790 --> 01:57:53,760

one of the ways to bring the body in

2580

01:57:57,890 --> 01:57:55,800

balance we also carry organic

2581

01:58:00,470 --> 01:57:57,900

supplements to help you get where you

2582

01:58:03,830 --> 01:58:00,480

need to go so do your body a favor log

2583

01:58:07,010 --> 01:58:03,840

on to getthet.com that's get the t t e

2584

01:58:09,470 --> 01:58:07,020

a.com you can even visit our sales page

2585

01:58:11,810 --> 01:58:09,480

to save some dough does anybody call

2586

01:58:14,089 --> 01:58:11,820

Money dough anymore anyway if you're

2587

01:58:16,669 --> 01:58:14,099

looking for short helpful health tips go

2588

01:58:20,470 --> 01:58:16,679

to YouTube and punch in health matters

2589

01:58:24,770 --> 01:58:20,480

now that's Health matters now

2590

01:58:27,169 --> 01:58:24,780

so log on to getthet.com shop get

2591

01:58:29,510 --> 01:58:27,179

balanced then learn some cool tips at

2592

01:58:32,270 --> 01:58:29,520

Health matters now you'll be glad you

2593

01:58:34,850 --> 01:58:32,280

did that's getthet.com

2594

01:58:39,470 --> 01:58:34,860

your contact for current news and

2595

01:58:41,270 --> 01:58:39,480

trending topics kgra radio.com

2596

01:58:44,689 --> 01:58:41,280

this is Jimmy Church of Fade to Black

2597

01:58:48,050 --> 01:58:44,699

and I only drink Fade to Black Blend

2598

01:58:49,990 --> 01:58:48,060

Coffee from River Moon just click on the

2599

01:58:53,149 --> 01:58:50,000

river Moon coffee Banner at

2600

01:58:54,470 --> 01:58:53,159

jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

2601

01:58:57,290 --> 01:58:54,480

blend

2602

01:58:59,810 --> 01:58:57,300

so are you tired of being tired well

2603

01:59:01,370 --> 01:58:59,820

then it's time to get the tea hey it's

2604

01:59:03,830 --> 01:59:01,380

Lisa here to tell you about this

2605

01:59:05,689 --> 01:59:03,840

all-natural all organic tea I've been

2606

01:59:08,330 --> 01:59:05,699

drinking that has had great results for

2607

01:59:10,729 --> 01:59:08,340

over 20 years it's called life change

2608

01:59:12,770 --> 01:59:10,739

tea and it's specially formulated to

2609

01:59:16,070 --> 01:59:12,780

help detoxify and cleanse your kidneys

2610

01:59:17,750 --> 01:59:16,080

liver colon and blood all at once the

2611

01:59:20,089 --> 01:59:17,760

colon is one of the most ignored organs

2612

01:59:22,070 --> 01:59:20,099

in the human body the faster that waste

2613

01:59:23,810 --> 01:59:22,080

is eliminated from the body the less

2614

01:59:26,209 --> 01:59:23,820

time that waste sits in our intestines

2615

01:59:28,189 --> 01:59:26,219

spreading toxins to our bloodstream this

2616

01:59:30,169 --> 01:59:28,199

tea helps cleanse chemicals caused by

2617

01:59:32,570 --> 01:59:30,179

outside Intruders from our entire

2618

01:59:35,089 --> 01:59:32,580

digestive system and get this weight

2619

01:59:37,070 --> 01:59:35,099

loss can be a side effect and with

2620

01:59:39,109 --> 01:59:37,080

continued use of the tea you can

2621

01:59:41,689 --> 01:59:39,119

experience clear healthier younger

2622

01:59:43,490 --> 01:59:41,699

looking skin increased energy and a

2623

01:59:45,950 --> 01:59:43,500

happier outlook on life so if you're

2624

01:59:49,669 --> 01:59:45,960

tired of being tired get the life change

2625

01:59:52,189 --> 01:59:49,679

tea at getthet.com that's get the

2626
01:59:53,050 --> 01:59:52,199
tea.com and like me you'll be glad you

2627
01:59:57,109 --> 01:59:53,060
did

2628
01:59:59,209 --> 01:59:57,119
road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2629
02:00:03,250 --> 01:59:59,219
available you can still listen to every

2630
02:00:06,109 --> 02:00:03,260
minute of Fade to Black by just calling

2631
02:00:08,450 --> 02:00:06,119
605-562-4482 no smartphone app or

2632
02:00:10,910 --> 02:00:08,460
Internet needed it saves your data plan

2633
02:00:14,470 --> 02:00:10,920
and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2634
02:00:20,570 --> 02:00:17,030
605-562-4482 you can listen to me Jimmy

2635
02:00:26,930 --> 02:00:20,580
Church on any phone anytime anywhere go

2636
02:00:55,750 --> 02:00:28,160
foreign

2637
02:01:11,470 --> 02:00:59,700
the global radio Alliance

2638
02:01:14,930 --> 02:01:11,480

[Music]

2639

02:01:16,490 --> 02:01:14,940

Welcome Back Fade to Black I'm your

2640

02:01:18,709 --> 02:01:16,500

chimney Church on the game changer

2641

02:01:21,350 --> 02:01:18,719

Network and kgra the planet our guest

2642

02:01:24,109 --> 02:01:21,360

tonight Dell big tree

2643

02:01:26,450 --> 02:01:24,119

this is a conversation that just needs

2644

02:01:28,910 --> 02:01:26,460

to be heard it just needs to be heard

2645

02:01:31,310 --> 02:01:28,920

and and this is the thing Dell and this

2646

02:01:33,470 --> 02:01:31,320

is where I'm gonna go next and by the

2647

02:01:35,390 --> 02:01:33,480

way everybody that's listening Dell and

2648

02:01:38,390 --> 02:01:35,400

I have not discussed a single thing

2649

02:01:40,490 --> 02:01:38,400

about tonight's show and it's about uh

2650

02:01:44,030 --> 02:01:40,500

open conversation and putting it out

2651

02:01:47,030 --> 02:01:44,040

there and this is this is the thing

2652

02:01:51,310 --> 02:01:47,040

though it's been a lot of censorship uh

2653

02:01:55,850 --> 02:01:51,320

around not only uh vaccines and vaxed

2654

02:01:58,910 --> 02:01:55,860

but coronavirus uh if you go against the

2655

02:02:01,970 --> 02:01:58,920

who your YouTube channel is taken down

2656

02:02:04,930 --> 02:02:01,980

right or and it's it's it's been

2657

02:02:07,609 --> 02:02:04,940

pretty violent and obvious to everybody

2658

02:02:11,750 --> 02:02:07,619

you have been on the front lines of this

2659

02:02:13,910 --> 02:02:11,760

for a long time and the uh the pressure

2660

02:02:16,070 --> 02:02:13,920

that has been brought down on you I I

2661

02:02:18,850 --> 02:02:16,080

don't think can be measured I want to

2662

02:02:23,330 --> 02:02:18,860

talk to you uh on a personal level

2663

02:02:25,490 --> 02:02:23,340

how have you made it through you you are

2664

02:02:28,850 --> 02:02:25,500

going up against the biggest of the big

2665

02:02:31,129 --> 02:02:28,860

and it it it can't have been too

2666

02:02:34,370 --> 02:02:31,139

Pleasant has it

2667

02:02:36,890 --> 02:02:34,380

well you know I think my mother-in-law

2668

02:02:38,990 --> 02:02:36,900

said to me recently she said you know I

2669

02:02:41,390 --> 02:02:39,000

watched you get involved in this vaccine

2670

02:02:44,930 --> 02:02:41,400

issue about four years ago

2671

02:02:48,050 --> 02:02:44,940

and to see that it is now the number one

2672

02:02:51,530 --> 02:02:48,060

topic of discussion in the world

2673

02:02:55,430 --> 02:02:51,540

she said boy you really picked it you

2674

02:02:58,970 --> 02:02:55,440

know and uh and we really did

2675

02:03:02,229 --> 02:02:58,980

um but I'll tell you I'm driven by my

2676

02:03:05,510 --> 02:03:02,239

fascination of science I really am just

2677

02:03:06,649 --> 02:03:05,520

fascinated uh by science that's

2678

02:03:09,470 --> 02:03:06,659

something that happened when I was

2679

02:03:13,189 --> 02:03:09,480

producing I started on the Dr Phil show

2680

02:03:15,229 --> 02:03:13,199

and then I got picked sort of randomly I

2681

02:03:17,149 --> 02:03:15,239

was just one of the producers that you

2682

02:03:19,790 --> 02:03:17,159

know the doctor social said look we want

2683

02:03:21,109 --> 02:03:19,800

to create this new medical talk show uh

2684

02:03:22,970 --> 02:03:21,119

why don't you run around with this new

2685

02:03:25,070 --> 02:03:22,980

executive producer we're going to do

2686

02:03:26,689 --> 02:03:25,080

some episodes on Dr Phil to test out the

2687

02:03:29,149 --> 02:03:26,699

concepts so I got into the very

2688

02:03:31,609 --> 02:03:29,159

beginning to do the first ever medical

2689

02:03:33,290 --> 02:03:31,619

talk show at that point you know I still

2690

02:03:34,550 --> 02:03:33,300

wanted to be like a filmmaker I was

2691

02:03:36,470 --> 02:03:34,560

going to go and make you know Hollywood

2692

02:03:38,270 --> 02:03:36,480

movies and I was just doing this Dr Phil

2693

02:03:41,030 --> 02:03:38,280

thing as a you know a side gig or

2694

02:03:43,430 --> 02:03:41,040

something like that but a passion came

2695

02:03:45,830 --> 02:03:43,440

out as I started creating this medical

2696

02:03:48,290 --> 02:03:45,840

talk show and reading medical journals

2697

02:03:51,229 --> 02:03:48,300

and finding stories about people people

2698

02:03:53,089 --> 02:03:51,239

that had some crazy illness that

2699

02:03:55,609 --> 02:03:53,099

everyone no doctor in their small town

2700

02:03:57,410 --> 02:03:55,619

had ever seen before and then I had the

2701
02:03:59,930 --> 02:03:57,420
internet and I could go all around the

2702
02:04:01,790 --> 02:03:59,940
world and find a doctor or a surgeon

2703
02:04:03,709 --> 02:04:01,800
that was dealing with that exact issue

2704
02:04:05,750 --> 02:04:03,719
and I could say to that surgeon you'll

2705
02:04:07,970 --> 02:04:05,760
get free advertising by coming onto my

2706
02:04:10,310 --> 02:04:07,980
show and healing this person and they

2707
02:04:12,709 --> 02:04:10,320
every time said Absolutely I'll do it

2708
02:04:15,649 --> 02:04:12,719
and I got to start watching medicine

2709
02:04:19,010 --> 02:04:15,659
when it's done correctly and the best in

2710
02:04:21,530 --> 02:04:19,020
the world saving people's lives and the

2711
02:04:23,810 --> 02:04:21,540
Miracle of great science that I

2712
02:04:26,390 --> 02:04:23,820
developed this incredible passion for

2713
02:04:29,270 --> 02:04:26,400

science so in the midst of all of this

2714

02:04:31,490 --> 02:04:29,280

with all of the insanity going on the

2715

02:04:34,910 --> 02:04:31,500

truth is is I'm still just really

2716

02:04:38,510 --> 02:04:34,920

addicted to the concept of viruses and

2717

02:04:40,850 --> 02:04:38,520

bacteria and drugs and vaccines and how

2718

02:04:44,089 --> 02:04:40,860

does this thing work then you add on to

2719

02:04:46,069 --> 02:04:44,099

it corruption which is in every single

2720

02:04:47,930 --> 02:04:46,079

industry then you add to it the

2721

02:04:50,689 --> 02:04:47,940

manipulation of media media and you

2722

02:04:51,890 --> 02:04:50,699

recognize that every news reporter is

2723

02:04:54,350 --> 02:04:51,900

essentially working for the

2724

02:04:57,589 --> 02:04:54,360

pharmaceutical industry because 50 to 70

2725

02:05:00,709 --> 02:04:57,599

percent of mainstream media television

2726

02:05:02,990 --> 02:05:00,719

is funded by Pharma which you can see by

2727

02:05:05,870 --> 02:05:03,000

counting the Pharma commercials in

2728

02:05:07,490 --> 02:05:05,880

between your favorite news programs and

2729

02:05:08,870 --> 02:05:07,500

you start recognizing oh and the

2730

02:05:11,689 --> 02:05:08,880

government's involved in this they're

2731

02:05:13,970 --> 02:05:11,699

taking money from Pharma and so as a

2732

02:05:17,629 --> 02:05:13,980

reporter or a journalist or investigator

2733

02:05:20,030 --> 02:05:17,639

of any kind I'm telling you there may be

2734

02:05:22,970 --> 02:05:20,040

a tax on me I see them I see people

2735

02:05:25,250 --> 02:05:22,980

calling me names but I am involved in

2736

02:05:28,790 --> 02:05:25,260

what I believe to be the most

2737

02:05:32,270 --> 02:05:28,800

fascinating story that has ever hit

2738

02:05:35,569 --> 02:05:32,280

humanity and so maybe I'm blind to it

2739

02:05:37,970 --> 02:05:35,579

Jimmy I absolutely love every day I've

2740

02:05:41,450 --> 02:05:37,980

been in this I've met nothing but

2741

02:05:42,950 --> 02:05:41,460

exceptional scientists and heroes that

2742

02:05:46,450 --> 02:05:42,960

are risk

2743

02:05:49,609 --> 02:05:46,460

speak out against this incredible sick

2744

02:05:52,069 --> 02:05:49,619

financially driven power and I stand

2745

02:05:54,649 --> 02:05:52,079

with them all the time and they call me

2746

02:05:56,870 --> 02:05:54,659

in the middle of coronavirus and say

2747

02:05:59,689 --> 02:05:56,880

I've got some data you need to look at

2748

02:06:01,010 --> 02:05:59,699

from Germany hi Dell this is me we're in

2749

02:06:03,589 --> 02:06:01,020

Russia right now we're looking at

2750

02:06:05,089 --> 02:06:03,599

something hey I met you I'm in the UK

2751

02:06:06,830 --> 02:06:05,099

I'm actually working right next to Neil

2752

02:06:09,109 --> 02:06:06,840

Ferguson let me show you something that

2753

02:06:10,910 --> 02:06:09,119

nobody else has seen that is what is

2754

02:06:13,669 --> 02:06:10,920

behind the high wire in the show that

2755

02:06:16,550 --> 02:06:13,679

I'm doing and I'm lucky enough now that

2756

02:06:19,790 --> 02:06:16,560

so many scientists watch the work that

2757

02:06:22,790 --> 02:06:19,800

me and my team have done that we have

2758

02:06:24,770 --> 02:06:22,800

got this body of incredible talent that

2759

02:06:28,310 --> 02:06:24,780

is just feeding me with more information

2760

02:06:31,490 --> 02:06:28,320

to give to the public so yes I suppose

2761

02:06:33,530 --> 02:06:31,500

there are considerations there are

2762

02:06:35,810 --> 02:06:33,540

things that maybe make me more visible

2763

02:06:37,729 --> 02:06:35,820

and I want to make sure that my family's

2764

02:06:40,850 --> 02:06:37,739

safe and that things are going on but

2765

02:06:43,490 --> 02:06:40,860

the truth is is I am as happy as you

2766

02:06:45,470 --> 02:06:43,500

know I was going to say a pig in the

2767

02:06:48,229 --> 02:06:45,480

middle of you know what but I am really

2768

02:06:50,870 --> 02:06:48,239

I love my life I love that I get to wake

2769

02:06:53,810 --> 02:06:50,880

up with passion every morning and I love

2770

02:06:56,030 --> 02:06:53,820

that through all of this coronavirus we

2771

02:06:58,669 --> 02:06:56,040

have had to make some choices we have

2772

02:07:00,530 --> 02:06:58,679

gone down some roads thinking I think

2773

02:07:02,930 --> 02:07:00,540

that that's where the answer is and I

2774

02:07:04,370 --> 02:07:02,940

can report to you that I think if you

2775

02:07:07,430 --> 02:07:04,380

look back at the three months of our

2776

02:07:09,649 --> 02:07:07,440

reporting we got more right than anybody

2777

02:07:11,629 --> 02:07:09,659

else you ever listened to in the news

2778

02:07:15,169 --> 02:07:11,639

and so that's something to feel good

2779

02:07:17,930 --> 02:07:15,179

about do you ever feel uh that you have

2780

02:07:21,050 --> 02:07:17,940

a Target on your back you know your own

2781

02:07:23,450 --> 02:07:21,060

safety is is that ever a concern

2782

02:07:25,550 --> 02:07:23,460

you know I I travel with a good friend

2783

02:07:27,290 --> 02:07:25,560

of mine named Jimmy he's my manager he

2784

02:07:29,030 --> 02:07:27,300

handles all of my scheduling whether I'm

2785

02:07:31,669 --> 02:07:29,040

going to be on this show or any other

2786

02:07:33,470 --> 02:07:31,679

and he always says when someone walks up

2787

02:07:34,729 --> 02:07:33,480

to me a crowd you know I'm really

2788

02:07:36,589 --> 02:07:34,739

worried for your safety aren't you

2789

02:07:42,010 --> 02:07:36,599

worried for your own safety and he

2790

02:07:49,790 --> 02:07:46,310

oh it happens a lot the truth is is

2791

02:07:53,270 --> 02:07:49,800

um no I I don't I don't feel that I'm in

2792

02:07:56,270 --> 02:07:53,280

danger I you know I think that but I

2793

02:07:58,550 --> 02:07:56,280

also I don't live my life about how long

2794

02:08:01,970 --> 02:07:58,560

I'm here either you know I think that

2795

02:08:04,609 --> 02:08:01,980

I'm driven by purpose and that as I said

2796

02:08:07,310 --> 02:08:04,619

it's what I do every day to be honest

2797

02:08:09,290 --> 02:08:07,320

and truthful and do good work there's no

2798

02:08:10,970 --> 02:08:09,300

guarantee how long any of us are going

2799

02:08:12,229 --> 02:08:10,980

to be on this planet I could actually

2800

02:08:14,149 --> 02:08:12,239

you know I could be worried about

2801
02:08:15,830 --> 02:08:14,159
someone taking me out and accidentally

2802
02:08:18,890 --> 02:08:15,840
step in front of a bus tomorrow I mean

2803
02:08:22,669 --> 02:08:18,900
who knows how this whole thing ends I

2804
02:08:25,790 --> 02:08:22,679
don't waste time worrying about that and

2805
02:08:28,430 --> 02:08:25,800
you know God willing you know we all

2806
02:08:31,550 --> 02:08:28,440
last a very long time and you know we

2807
02:08:34,129 --> 02:08:31,560
make it to whatever goals we have but I

2808
02:08:35,990 --> 02:08:34,139
live in the moment and I want my kids to

2809
02:08:37,850 --> 02:08:36,000
see that too right I want my kids

2810
02:08:40,010 --> 02:08:37,860
because they're going to grow up in a

2811
02:08:42,109 --> 02:08:40,020
very very intense world they're going to

2812
02:08:43,669 --> 02:08:42,119
have to clean up a lot of you know the

2813
02:08:45,109 --> 02:08:43,679

things that the problems we've caused

2814

02:08:47,089 --> 02:08:45,119

and the things we're trying to fix now

2815

02:08:49,310 --> 02:08:47,099

but I don't want children that are

2816

02:08:51,770 --> 02:08:49,320

afraid I don't want them to see that I'm

2817

02:08:53,390 --> 02:08:51,780

afraid I want them to see that life is

2818

02:08:55,970 --> 02:08:53,400

not how long you're here it's the

2819

02:08:58,370 --> 02:08:55,980

quality of why you're here and if you

2820

02:09:00,229 --> 02:08:58,380

stand in what you believe and you you

2821

02:09:02,930 --> 02:09:00,239

deliver truth and you treat people

2822

02:09:05,689 --> 02:09:02,940

honestly then you are going to have a

2823

02:09:09,589 --> 02:09:05,699

great life and that's really all I focus

2824

02:09:13,069 --> 02:09:09,599

on and um I uh I don't I don't walk

2825

02:09:15,050 --> 02:09:13,079

around in fear and there is a big chunk

2826
02:09:19,189 --> 02:09:15,060
of this audience listening right now

2827
02:09:22,790 --> 02:09:19,199
that also not only shares the same

2828
02:09:25,010 --> 02:09:22,800
concerns but they are viewed a certain

2829
02:09:28,669 --> 02:09:25,020
way when they bring up these subjects

2830
02:09:32,810 --> 02:09:28,679
right and they have to face uh maybe

2831
02:09:35,750 --> 02:09:32,820
criticism or or negativity and what's

2832
02:09:38,330 --> 02:09:35,760
the how do you deal with it uh you know

2833
02:09:42,050 --> 02:09:38,340
because you are always up against a

2834
02:09:44,930 --> 02:09:42,060
pretty effective uh uh disinfo campaign

2835
02:09:47,530 --> 02:09:44,940
not only against you but against vaxxed

2836
02:09:50,089 --> 02:09:47,540
or or any of the concerns that you raise

2837
02:09:53,209 --> 02:09:50,099
uh what is the advice that you can give

2838
02:09:54,770 --> 02:09:53,219

how do you deal with it because the

2839

02:09:57,050 --> 02:09:54,780

audience is going to listen and

2840

02:09:59,510 --> 02:09:57,060

hopefully learn something and and and

2841

02:10:01,790 --> 02:09:59,520

figure out a way to deal with it also

2842

02:10:03,649 --> 02:10:01,800

well you know so many people are afraid

2843

02:10:05,510 --> 02:10:03,659

to have this conversation whether they

2844

02:10:06,589 --> 02:10:05,520

have an injured child or they've done

2845

02:10:08,149 --> 02:10:06,599

their research and they're not

2846

02:10:09,890 --> 02:10:08,159

vaccinating their child or you know

2847

02:10:11,870 --> 02:10:09,900

whatever reason they come to this sort

2848

02:10:13,310 --> 02:10:11,880

of specific issue and a lot of times

2849

02:10:15,169 --> 02:10:13,320

they say I'm afraid to talk to my

2850

02:10:17,629 --> 02:10:15,179

friends or I've lost friends on Facebook

2851
02:10:21,169 --> 02:10:17,639
over this you know I don't really want

2852
02:10:23,569 --> 02:10:21,179
to get into it and I want to say that we

2853
02:10:26,629 --> 02:10:23,579
have got to get into it we have got to

2854
02:10:30,530 --> 02:10:26,639
wake up our friends and families

2855
02:10:32,870 --> 02:10:30,540
immediately this is the time this you

2856
02:10:36,229 --> 02:10:32,880
are seeing the product of us being

2857
02:10:39,709 --> 02:10:36,239
complacent of allowing governments and

2858
02:10:42,530 --> 02:10:39,719
medical establishment to just get so far

2859
02:10:44,089 --> 02:10:42,540
down the road they think I mean look at

2860
02:10:45,649 --> 02:10:44,099
what they're telling us they want if you

2861
02:10:48,050 --> 02:10:45,659
listen to Bill Gates these are no longer

2862
02:10:50,209 --> 02:10:48,060
theories from some guy like Dell big

2863
02:10:52,129 --> 02:10:50,219

tree standing on the stage warning you

2864

02:10:54,310 --> 02:10:52,139

of this you now have Bill Gates Tony

2865

02:10:59,089 --> 02:10:54,320

fauci you know heads of government

2866

02:11:02,209 --> 02:10:59,099

saying we want to contact Trace you we

2867

02:11:04,550 --> 02:11:02,219

are installing apps in your phones to

2868

02:11:07,129 --> 02:11:04,560

see how close you're standing next to

2869

02:11:10,850 --> 02:11:07,139

somebody or if you're kissing or hugging

2870

02:11:13,729 --> 02:11:10,860

them or who you are actually with we are

2871

02:11:16,310 --> 02:11:13,739

also going to start flying drones that

2872

02:11:18,530 --> 02:11:16,320

can check your temperature we are going

2873

02:11:20,689 --> 02:11:18,540

to force inject you with products you

2874

02:11:22,609 --> 02:11:20,699

have no control over and in order to

2875

02:11:25,490 --> 02:11:22,619

make sure you got it we are going to

2876

02:11:28,910 --> 02:11:25,500

either have a real ID card delivered to

2877

02:11:31,490 --> 02:11:28,920

you by the end of 2020 or maybe if we're

2878

02:11:32,990 --> 02:11:31,500

lucky the microchip we're walking on and

2879

02:11:35,810 --> 02:11:33,000

trying to convince you you should be

2880

02:11:37,490 --> 02:11:35,820

injected with to to track your medical

2881

02:11:39,589 --> 02:11:37,500

records so you don't have to worry

2882

02:11:41,390 --> 02:11:39,599

whether you have your card or not and

2883

02:11:43,609 --> 02:11:41,400

you won't be able to get on Plane by the

2884

02:11:45,530 --> 02:11:43,619

way until you are injected with what

2885

02:11:47,629 --> 02:11:45,540

Bill Gates thinks you need a man that

2886

02:11:50,510 --> 02:11:47,639

never sat in a science class in his life

2887

02:11:53,089 --> 02:11:50,520

other than you know computer science so

2888

02:11:55,790 --> 02:11:53,099

these are no longer theories this is the

2889

02:11:58,669 --> 02:11:55,800

world that a very sick group of people

2890

02:12:00,050 --> 02:11:58,679

have planned for you I was laughing just

2891

02:12:01,790 --> 02:12:00,060

yesterday I was talking to and friends

2892

02:12:04,850 --> 02:12:01,800

and I said what was that movie remember

2893

02:12:07,850 --> 02:12:04,860

that movie Revenge of the Nerds in a way

2894

02:12:10,370 --> 02:12:07,860

this is Revenge of the Nerds there is a

2895

02:12:12,470 --> 02:12:10,380

very Twisted group of people that for

2896

02:12:14,930 --> 02:12:12,480

whatever reason we're really focused on

2897

02:12:17,270 --> 02:12:14,940

viruses and bacteria and they maybe

2898

02:12:20,030 --> 02:12:17,280

they're hypochondriacs and they've

2899

02:12:22,550 --> 02:12:20,040

created this idea of a world they

2900

02:12:24,830 --> 02:12:22,560

control where they are smarter than

2901

02:12:26,450 --> 02:12:24,840

nature where they can inject you with

2902

02:12:28,910 --> 02:12:26,460

enough things to protect you from the

2903

02:12:30,589 --> 02:12:28,920

billions of viruses and bacteria even

2904

02:12:32,689 --> 02:12:30,599

though your immune system is done fine

2905

02:12:35,030 --> 02:12:32,699

since the dawn of man handling it all on

2906

02:12:37,250 --> 02:12:35,040

its own see all of these things are

2907

02:12:40,970 --> 02:12:37,260

going on and what the reason I'm saying

2908

02:12:43,490 --> 02:12:40,980

this is that you cannot be afraid to

2909

02:12:46,370 --> 02:12:43,500

speaking your truth now in fact it is

2910

02:12:49,129 --> 02:12:46,380

demanding and it is about you know by our

2911

02:12:52,490 --> 02:12:49,139

founding fathers in America that you

2912

02:12:55,490 --> 02:12:52,500

speaking your truth now we are under attack

2913

02:12:58,729 --> 02:12:55,500

we are going to win this because they

2914

02:13:00,950 --> 02:12:58,739

are stupid and their ideas are stupid

2915

02:13:03,950 --> 02:13:00,960

and they're unorganized and they're

2916

02:13:06,470 --> 02:13:03,960

flip-flopping left and right stop seeing

2917

02:13:08,930 --> 02:13:06,480

them as some power cabal and see them

2918

02:13:11,629 --> 02:13:08,940

for the childish morons they actually

2919

02:13:14,270 --> 02:13:11,639

are and start pointing it out to your

2920

02:13:17,030 --> 02:13:14,280

brothers and sisters and friends now

2921

02:13:20,089 --> 02:13:17,040

because if I can make a very dangerous

2922

02:13:23,750 --> 02:13:20,099

comparison when I look at the George

2923

02:13:26,569 --> 02:13:23,760

Floyd incidents I am watching not just

2924

02:13:29,890 --> 02:13:26,579

one police officer that for eight

2925

02:13:34,069 --> 02:13:29,900

minutes is just you know destroying and

2926

02:13:37,970 --> 02:13:34,079

killing a man I see his other you know

2927

02:13:42,410 --> 02:13:37,980

officers standing and watching him which

2928

02:13:44,450 --> 02:13:42,420

to me in some ways they are even more at

2929

02:13:47,629 --> 02:13:44,460

fault because clearly for whatever

2930

02:13:49,490 --> 02:13:47,639

reason this officer is on tilt that he

2931

02:13:50,870 --> 02:13:49,500

is not thinking clearly he's out of his

2932

02:13:52,310 --> 02:13:50,880

mind I don't know if it's adrenaline I

2933

02:13:55,310 --> 02:13:52,320

don't know if he's on drugs I don't know

2934

02:13:57,709 --> 02:13:55,320

but what I know is he has partners that

2935

02:14:00,109 --> 02:13:57,719

are supposed to protect him from making

2936

02:14:02,270 --> 02:14:00,119

a mistake to wake him up and said get

2937

02:14:04,850 --> 02:14:02,280

off of that guy right there's no need

2938

02:14:07,910 --> 02:14:04,860

for this right right when they don't do

2939

02:14:10,089 --> 02:14:07,920

that they are at fault I think even more

2940

02:14:13,490 --> 02:14:10,099

at fault because they have no excuse

2941

02:14:16,609 --> 02:14:13,500

whatsoever that is the truth for anybody

2942

02:14:18,350 --> 02:14:16,619

that knows that your friend is about to

2943

02:14:21,350 --> 02:14:18,360

inject a product into their children

2944

02:14:23,450 --> 02:14:21,360

that they never investigated that your

2945

02:14:25,189 --> 02:14:23,460

children are healthier running circles

2946

02:14:27,530 --> 02:14:25,199

around the other kids on the baseball

2947

02:14:29,810 --> 02:14:27,540

team because those kids are suffering a

2948

02:14:32,270 --> 02:14:29,820

brain injury they don't know about you

2949

02:14:34,250 --> 02:14:32,280

are living a life of healthier food and

2950

02:14:36,649 --> 02:14:34,260

truth and freedom you believe in a

2951

02:14:39,530 --> 02:14:36,659

freedom that your neighbor is about to

2952

02:14:43,550 --> 02:14:39,540

give up out of fear they bought into the

2953

02:14:46,010 --> 02:14:43,560

fear it is not only something you should

2954

02:14:49,010 --> 02:14:46,020

do it's something you have to do you

2955

02:14:52,850 --> 02:14:49,020

have now got to get involved with waking

2956

02:14:55,129 --> 02:14:52,860

up your friends your neighbors your

2957

02:14:57,669 --> 02:14:55,139

family members before they do something

2958

02:15:01,310 --> 02:14:57,679

catastrophic either to somebody else

2959

02:15:04,970 --> 02:15:01,320

themselves or our our nation and when I

2960

02:15:07,310 --> 02:15:04,980

think about you know this time and the

2961

02:15:08,990 --> 02:15:07,320

importance of what we're doing I've been

2962

02:15:10,609 --> 02:15:09,000

reading you know you know you go back

2963

02:15:13,010 --> 02:15:10,619

and look at our history of the founding

2964

02:15:14,990 --> 02:15:13,020

fathers and people will say to me Dell

2965

02:15:16,550 --> 02:15:15,000

you're being censored and YouTube is

2966

02:15:18,169 --> 02:15:16,560

censoring you it's true and Facebook

2967

02:15:20,510 --> 02:15:18,179

they're pulling down my videos I'm

2968

02:15:21,770 --> 02:15:20,520

worried about it not because what

2969

02:15:24,350 --> 02:15:21,780

they're doing to me that I'm having

2970

02:15:26,149 --> 02:15:24,360

trouble getting the information out but

2971

02:15:29,270 --> 02:15:26,159

you know what I say to myself our

2972

02:15:31,790 --> 02:15:29,280

founding fathers like you know that that

2973

02:15:33,649 --> 02:15:31,800

were writing you know doctrines on

2974

02:15:35,750 --> 02:15:33,659

freedom we're having to write them on

2975

02:15:37,430 --> 02:15:35,760

paper they hand a hand it neighbor to

2976

02:15:39,470 --> 02:15:37,440

neighbor and amongst those neighbors

2977

02:15:41,390 --> 02:15:39,480

could have been a spy or a British

2978

02:15:43,370 --> 02:15:41,400

soldier that can walk into your house

2979

02:15:45,169 --> 02:15:43,380

and sleep in any bed they want and you

2980

02:15:46,910 --> 02:15:45,179

have no control over it and you're

2981

02:15:50,149 --> 02:15:46,920

handing it to people that are uneducated

2982

02:15:53,330 --> 02:15:50,159

and you have your name written on it and

2983

02:15:55,550 --> 02:15:53,340

yet they still mounted the most powerful

2984

02:15:58,970 --> 02:15:55,560

statement against the greatest Armada

2985

02:16:02,629 --> 02:15:58,980

that ever lived and won and I think

2986

02:16:04,189 --> 02:16:02,639

about those handfuls of signatures on

2987

02:16:07,250 --> 02:16:04,199

the bottom of the Declaration of

2988

02:16:10,069 --> 02:16:07,260

Independence these men that signed their

2989

02:16:13,609 --> 02:16:10,079

names and basically said that's right

2990

02:16:16,609 --> 02:16:13,619

that's my name you know where to find me

2991

02:16:20,290 --> 02:16:16,619

and I am going to stand for Freedom even

2992

02:16:23,629 --> 02:16:20,300

if you take it from my life

2993

02:16:28,189 --> 02:16:23,639

this is that moment man this isn't that

2994

02:16:29,330 --> 02:16:28,199

moment this is that moment and uh do you

2995

02:16:34,309 --> 02:16:29,340

think

2996

02:16:37,429 --> 02:16:34,319

Adele Uh that if the moment is presented

2997

02:16:38,570 --> 02:16:37,439

to this country uh forget about the

2998

02:16:39,549 --> 02:16:38,580

world I'm talking about the United

2999

02:16:45,129 --> 02:16:39,559

States

3000

02:16:49,009 --> 02:16:45,139

where uh the suggestion is presented

3001

02:16:52,969 --> 02:16:49,019

that this vaccine is going to be

3002

02:16:54,830 --> 02:16:52,979

mandatory and if you don't take it your

3003

02:16:57,309 --> 02:16:54,840

freedoms are going to be taken away from

3004

02:17:00,830 --> 02:16:57,319

you and I'm not trying to be some crazy

3005

02:17:02,870 --> 02:17:00,840

you know no I'm not trying to speak that

3006

02:17:05,570 --> 02:17:02,880

way right now I'm speaking about the

3007

02:17:08,889 --> 02:17:05,580

country in general where that's the

3008

02:17:11,389 --> 02:17:08,899

point where everybody says you know what

3009

02:17:15,349 --> 02:17:11,399

I no

3010

02:17:16,849 --> 02:17:15,359

no I'm not willing to go that far do you

3011

02:17:19,610 --> 02:17:16,859

think that this country is going to

3012

02:17:22,129 --> 02:17:19,620

stand up for those values and and and

3013

02:17:24,110 --> 02:17:22,139

not capitulate

3014

02:17:26,089 --> 02:17:24,120

you know that's the million dollar

3015

02:17:27,830 --> 02:17:26,099

question I don't know if you remember

3016

02:17:29,389 --> 02:17:27,840

the film Braveheart but I think about

3017

02:17:32,270 --> 02:17:29,399

one scene a lot you remember that movie

3018

02:17:34,790 --> 02:17:32,280

yeah it's a Braveheart in Braveheart

3019

02:17:36,230 --> 02:17:34,800

there's this character he's from Ireland

3020

02:17:38,570 --> 02:17:36,240

that's always you know hanging out with

3021

02:17:40,849 --> 02:17:38,580

Mel Gibson's character and he keeps

3022

02:17:43,849 --> 02:17:40,859

saying you know Ireland's my Island Man

3023

02:17:46,009 --> 02:17:43,859

trust me they're with me and you know he

3024

02:17:48,290 --> 02:17:46,019

seems kind of crazy and you keep writing

3025

02:17:49,969 --> 02:17:48,300

him off but there's a moment where

3026

02:17:52,070 --> 02:17:49,979

they're finally you know they got their

3027

02:17:53,990 --> 02:17:52,080

little Scottish band of warriors on the

3028

02:17:55,910 --> 02:17:54,000

side of a hill they look pathetic and

3029

02:17:57,830 --> 02:17:55,920

they're looking at this gigantic Armada

3030

02:18:00,530 --> 02:17:57,840

of the British soldiers on the hillside

3031

02:18:02,509 --> 02:18:00,540

but then all of a sudden you know the

3032

02:18:04,070 --> 02:18:02,519

Irishman starts waving the flag and a

3033

02:18:06,169 --> 02:18:04,080

bunch of them start waving the flag on

3034

02:18:08,330 --> 02:18:06,179

the Scottish side and all of a sudden

3035

02:18:11,150 --> 02:18:08,340

all the Irishmen that were standing in

3036

02:18:13,790 --> 02:18:11,160

the Armada of the English ride out and

3037

02:18:16,370 --> 02:18:13,800

come around and join the Scots

3038

02:18:18,950 --> 02:18:16,380

I believe and I've been saying that that

3039

02:18:22,330 --> 02:18:18,960

is going to be the moment that we will

3040

02:18:25,129 --> 02:18:22,340

see when they decide to force an adult

3041

02:18:28,250 --> 02:18:25,139

vaccination program you see it's been

3042

02:18:30,469 --> 02:18:28,260

really easy for a lot of Americans to

3043

02:18:32,450 --> 02:18:30,479

just say hey it doesn't affect me all

3044

02:18:34,849 --> 02:18:32,460

the single people all the young people

3045

02:18:36,650 --> 02:18:34,859

all the older people that no longer have

3046

02:18:38,570 --> 02:18:36,660

kids they just say hey what difference

3047

02:18:40,490 --> 02:18:38,580

does it make I had vaccines it doesn't

3048

02:18:42,950 --> 02:18:40,500

matter that I only had three to five and

3049

02:18:44,570 --> 02:18:42,960

now they're getting 72 but we just

3050

02:18:47,450 --> 02:18:44,580

didn't think about it and I've known

3051

02:18:49,549 --> 02:18:47,460

this as I travel the country I will tell

3052

02:18:52,009 --> 02:18:49,559

you nine out of 10 cab drivers ask me

3053

02:18:54,589 --> 02:18:52,019

what I do I tell them what I do and nine

3054

02:18:56,150 --> 02:18:54,599

out of 10 of them will say Over My Dead

3055

02:18:58,009 --> 02:18:56,160

Body you're going to inject me with

3056

02:19:00,110 --> 02:18:58,019

something I do not need I've been living

3057

02:19:01,549 --> 02:19:00,120

plenty of time without it there's no way

3058

02:19:03,469 --> 02:19:01,559

they're going to give me a vaccine and I

3059

02:19:05,270 --> 02:19:03,479

tell them then you better start voting

3060

02:19:07,129 --> 02:19:05,280

bro and you better wake up because

3061

02:19:09,349 --> 02:19:07,139

they're coming for you well there's

3062

02:19:12,110 --> 02:19:09,359

going to be a reality check over this

3063

02:19:14,509 --> 02:19:12,120

covid-19 vaccine because they are going

3064

02:19:17,570 --> 02:19:14,519

to go after every adult and it's only

3065

02:19:19,669 --> 02:19:17,580

the beginning of you being bent over for

3066

02:19:21,530 --> 02:19:19,679

hundreds if not thousands of injections

3067

02:19:23,990 --> 02:19:21,540

through the rest of your life that is

3068

02:19:26,330 --> 02:19:24,000

the future plan for you will there be

3069

02:19:29,089 --> 02:19:26,340

enough people that wake up will there be

3070

02:19:31,190 --> 02:19:29,099

so much harm that they've robbed us of

3071

02:19:34,070 --> 02:19:31,200

so much of our finances and our jobs

3072

02:19:36,830 --> 02:19:34,080

that will be so beaten down that we just

3073

02:19:39,589 --> 02:19:36,840

say fine inject me just so I can go back

3074

02:19:42,709 --> 02:19:39,599

to work maybe I mean that seems to be

3075

02:19:45,650 --> 02:19:42,719

part of the play right destroy our lives

3076

02:19:48,589 --> 02:19:45,660

so that somehow like Stockholm syndrome

3077

02:19:51,050 --> 02:19:48,599

we actually end up loving our captors

3078

02:19:53,150 --> 02:19:51,060

and doing whatever they want to do to us

3079

02:19:55,910 --> 02:19:53,160

as though they're saving us

3080

02:19:58,570 --> 02:19:55,920

but the truth is I still believe and

3081

02:20:03,230 --> 02:19:58,580

what gets me up in the morning is that

3082

02:20:07,010 --> 02:20:03,240

every single day we are growing in mass

3083

02:20:08,929 --> 02:20:07,020

in Mass my my own talk show that

3084

02:20:11,330 --> 02:20:08,939

discusses these issues once a week has

3085

02:20:13,849 --> 02:20:11,340

gone from being viewed by hundreds of

3086

02:20:15,710 --> 02:20:13,859

thousands of people a week to millions

3087

02:20:19,070 --> 02:20:15,720

in just the last three months of

3088

02:20:21,290 --> 02:20:19,080

covid-19 because as we said people are

3089

02:20:23,750 --> 02:20:21,300

finally slowed down they're finally

3090

02:20:26,450 --> 02:20:23,760

looking at what's happening and so

3091

02:20:28,429 --> 02:20:26,460

that's why we've got to take this

3092

02:20:31,130 --> 02:20:28,439

opportunity with those of us that are in

3093

02:20:33,889 --> 02:20:31,140

the know and have known the truth we've

3094

02:20:37,309 --> 02:20:33,899

got to take this Incredible Gift that's

3095

02:20:41,270 --> 02:20:37,319

been handed us to us by the greedy and

3096

02:20:44,030 --> 02:20:41,280

Powerful hungry morons that are

3097

02:20:46,130 --> 02:20:44,040

attempting this coup we need to take

3098

02:20:48,830 --> 02:20:46,140

this opportunity because this is what I

3099

02:20:50,270 --> 02:20:48,840

believe I think this is a gift I think

3100

02:20:52,130 --> 02:20:50,280

they've absolutely overstepped

3101

02:20:53,570 --> 02:20:52,140

themselves I think it's obvious to

3102

02:20:56,030 --> 02:20:53,580

anybody that still has a brain brain

3103

02:20:57,469 --> 02:20:56,040

cell in their head and if you think your

3104

02:20:59,389 --> 02:20:57,479

friend can get it and there's enough

3105

02:21:01,790 --> 02:20:59,399

brain cells give it every effort you've

3106

02:21:05,990 --> 02:21:01,800

got to get to them but here's the point

3107

02:21:09,349 --> 02:21:06,000

if we cannot win this now if we cannot

3108

02:21:11,870 --> 02:21:09,359

win our body autonomy our Liberty and

3109

02:21:14,150 --> 02:21:11,880

our right to Freedom once again the way

3110

02:21:17,570 --> 02:21:14,160

our founding fathers if we can't do it

3111

02:21:20,809 --> 02:21:17,580

right now in the midst of covid-19 and

3112

02:21:22,190 --> 02:21:20,819

this ridiculous false pandemic and by

3113

02:21:23,809 --> 02:21:22,200

the way they're about to start in

3114

02:21:26,150 --> 02:21:23,819

Colorado they've already launched the

3115

02:21:28,370 --> 02:21:26,160

first attack on the medical exemption so

3116

02:21:31,790 --> 02:21:28,380

they can force the covid-19 vaccine in

3117

02:21:34,610 --> 02:21:31,800

Colorado they ran a bill on Sunday they

3118

02:21:36,230 --> 02:21:34,620

met on Sunday hoping that no one would

3119

02:21:39,230 --> 02:21:36,240

know that they were trying to rob you of

3120

02:21:41,150 --> 02:21:39,240

your freedom if we cannot win this now

3121

02:21:43,910 --> 02:21:41,160

and I said this to Bobby Kennedy a very

3122

02:21:46,730 --> 02:21:43,920

good friend of mine in this battle I

3123

02:21:48,830 --> 02:21:46,740

said Bobby if we can't win this now we

3124

02:21:51,770 --> 02:21:48,840

were never going to win it it's just

3125

02:21:54,349 --> 02:21:51,780

that simple this is our moment we have

3126
02:21:56,570 --> 02:21:54,359
been handed a gigantic gifts and what I

3127
02:21:59,090 --> 02:21:56,580
mean is you've been watching me fight

3128
02:22:02,570 --> 02:21:59,100
this gigantic power it's the Goliath of

3129
02:22:05,450 --> 02:22:02,580
all goliaths the only way the little guy

3130
02:22:07,670 --> 02:22:05,460
ever beats the big guy is they have to

3131
02:22:11,030 --> 02:22:07,680
get enraged we've been poking this bear

3132
02:22:13,790 --> 02:22:11,040
hoping it would do make a mistake that

3133
02:22:16,250 --> 02:22:13,800
it would overstep and I believe that

3134
02:22:19,190 --> 02:22:16,260
that's what they've done by trying to

3135
02:22:22,550 --> 02:22:19,200
make a pandemic out of what appears to

3136
02:22:26,090 --> 02:22:22,560
now be just a basic flu and every number

3137
02:22:28,610 --> 02:22:26,100
is showing it by screaming pandemic

3138
02:22:29,929 --> 02:22:28,620

before they had a vaccine available I

3139

02:22:32,750 --> 02:22:29,939

kind of think that if you look at it

3140

02:22:34,969 --> 02:22:32,760

mathematically there was a plan in place

3141

02:22:36,770 --> 02:22:34,979

but I believe that plan was supposed to

3142

02:22:40,190 --> 02:22:36,780

come with a vaccine that was ready to go

3143

02:22:42,710 --> 02:22:40,200

like Ebola or zika but instead they ran

3144

02:22:45,290 --> 02:22:42,720

on the first opportunity they have I

3145

02:22:47,929 --> 02:22:45,300

think opportunism is what jumped in here

3146

02:22:50,870 --> 02:22:47,939

they saw this little panic in China and

3147

02:22:53,570 --> 02:22:50,880

Bill Gates said we don't have time the

3148

02:22:56,210 --> 02:22:53,580

people are waking up too fast we must

3149

02:22:58,910 --> 02:22:56,220

enslave them now and I know this kobit

3150

02:23:01,790 --> 02:22:58,920

19 is a joke but trust me with enough

3151
02:23:04,010 --> 02:23:01,800
advertising enough funding we can force

3152
02:23:06,770 --> 02:23:04,020
the world into compliance and they went

3153
02:23:09,770 --> 02:23:06,780
for it and the fact that they're six to

3154
02:23:12,110 --> 02:23:09,780
12 months away from a rushed vaccine to

3155
02:23:15,830 --> 02:23:12,120
get there says to me they jumped their

3156
02:23:17,870 --> 02:23:15,840
own gun by 6 to 12 or 18 months that is

3157
02:23:20,750 --> 02:23:17,880
the greatest Advantage we were ever

3158
02:23:23,210 --> 02:23:20,760
going to get and now they're bumbling

3159
02:23:25,370 --> 02:23:23,220
like idiots as we are pointing out in

3160
02:23:27,230 --> 02:23:25,380
social media all around the world what

3161
02:23:29,090 --> 02:23:27,240
idiots they are they're trying to pick

3162
02:23:31,610 --> 02:23:29,100
up after the last Mistake by making

3163
02:23:35,870 --> 02:23:31,620

another mistake they are on complete

3164

02:23:38,150 --> 02:23:35,880

tilt we win this they are rocked back

3165

02:23:41,450 --> 02:23:38,160

you're in a fight they're staggering

3166

02:23:43,309 --> 02:23:41,460

you've got to keep swinging we win this

3167

02:23:46,070 --> 02:23:43,319

if we keep swinging

3168

02:23:47,750 --> 02:23:46,080

one of the things that uh I've been

3169

02:23:50,150 --> 02:23:47,760

trying to point out and I don't do

3170

02:23:52,250 --> 02:23:50,160

Politics on the show Dell you know you

3171

02:23:54,230 --> 02:23:52,260

know this I don't do that I don't do

3172

02:23:56,990 --> 02:23:54,240

Politics on the show I love the

3173

02:23:59,210 --> 02:23:57,000

conspiracy of politics though because

3174

02:24:03,889 --> 02:23:59,220

that's the gift that keeps on giving no

3175

02:24:08,870 --> 02:24:03,899

matter what and I don't view this

3176

02:24:12,469 --> 02:24:08,880

as a red or blue issue I I don't know

3177

02:24:15,590 --> 02:24:12,479

how to view big Pharma if it's a red or

3178

02:24:19,309 --> 02:24:15,600

a blue issue I do know that we are going

3179

02:24:23,030 --> 02:24:19,319

through this uh on a world scale which

3180

02:24:24,710 --> 02:24:23,040

is not a red or blue issue right that's

3181

02:24:28,730 --> 02:24:24,720

all that's a whole different situation

3182

02:24:31,130 --> 02:24:28,740

isn't it yes but it is something that is

3183

02:24:33,230 --> 02:24:31,140

is fascinating and I don't get involved

3184

02:24:36,610 --> 02:24:33,240

in politics either this is a science

3185

02:24:38,990 --> 02:24:36,620

discussion right but I will say because

3186

02:24:41,030 --> 02:24:39,000

politicians are the ones that are going

3187

02:24:43,730 --> 02:24:41,040

to pass the laws that are going to force

3188

02:24:46,490 --> 02:24:43,740

you to be vaccinated that you need to be

3189

02:24:49,070 --> 02:24:46,500

aware that there are there does seem to

3190

02:24:52,910 --> 02:24:49,080

be party division on this conversation

3191

02:24:56,270 --> 02:24:52,920

in in Colorado that was just exemplified

3192

02:24:58,790 --> 02:24:56,280

by a seven to four vote to remove to

3193

02:25:01,010 --> 02:24:58,800

rename the religious and philosophical

3194

02:25:03,170 --> 02:25:01,020

exemption to begin tracking anybody that

3195

02:25:05,510 --> 02:25:03,180

wants to skip vaccines and also to be

3196

02:25:08,450 --> 02:25:05,520

able to read your right diet act if you

3197

02:25:09,950 --> 02:25:08,460

want to not vaccinate people think it

3198

02:25:12,110 --> 02:25:09,960

looks like a weak bill but it's the

3199

02:25:14,690 --> 02:25:12,120

exact same way California started its

3200

02:25:16,250 --> 02:25:14,700

March to the force vaccine program but

3201

02:25:18,950 --> 02:25:16,260

the seven to four vote was seven

3202

02:25:22,130 --> 02:25:18,960

Democrats and four Republicans against

3203

02:25:24,349 --> 02:25:22,140

it and this has been the case as I

3204

02:25:26,870 --> 02:25:24,359

travel the country it has got me

3205

02:25:29,330 --> 02:25:26,880

dismayed because I'm telling you that as

3206

02:25:31,250 --> 02:25:29,340

a once lifelong Progressive liberal and

3207

02:25:34,150 --> 02:25:31,260

I will tell you that Bobby Kennedy who I

3208

02:25:36,830 --> 02:25:34,160

work with is incredibly

3209

02:25:38,690 --> 02:25:36,840

disillusioned by the idea that we can't

3210

02:25:41,150 --> 02:25:38,700

seem to get environmentalists to

3211

02:25:42,889 --> 02:25:41,160

understand that the very toxic chemicals

3212

02:25:44,929 --> 02:25:42,899

you're trying to keep out of the air and

3213

02:25:47,510 --> 02:25:44,939

your food in your water is being

3214

02:25:48,550 --> 02:25:47,520

injected straight into youth through

3215

02:25:51,830 --> 02:25:48,560

vaccines

3216

02:25:53,870 --> 02:25:51,840

so there's a there's a political problem

3217

02:25:56,570 --> 02:25:53,880

and I can't figure out what it is

3218

02:25:58,910 --> 02:25:56,580

exactly but it's something you have to

3219

02:26:01,490 --> 02:25:58,920

be aware of because though I'm not going

3220

02:26:04,610 --> 02:26:01,500

to recommend any politicians or anyone

3221

02:26:07,190 --> 02:26:04,620

for you your vote and who you put in

3222

02:26:11,090 --> 02:26:07,200

office will decide whether you get

3223

02:26:15,429 --> 02:26:11,100

forcibly vaccinated next year or not now

3224

02:26:19,370 --> 02:26:15,439

in and it's it's also true that

3225

02:26:22,130 --> 02:26:19,380

uh big Pharma and and that Lobby effort

3226

02:26:24,830 --> 02:26:22,140

that is a full-on red and blue machine

3227

02:26:27,670 --> 02:26:24,840

too as well they're in everybody's

3228

02:26:29,929 --> 02:26:27,680

pocket turn everybody's pocket

3229

02:26:31,270 --> 02:26:29,939

dial can I get you to hang on for some

3230

02:26:34,790 --> 02:26:31,280

overtime

3231

02:26:37,730 --> 02:26:34,800

all right okay you know am I twisting

3232

02:26:39,530 --> 02:26:37,740

your arms what a great conversation but

3233

02:26:41,690 --> 02:26:39,540

I'm enjoying it let's do it yes it's

3234

02:26:43,790 --> 02:26:41,700

awesome so uh let's go ahead and do that

3235

02:26:45,370 --> 02:26:43,800

there's there's too much left on the

3236

02:26:48,410 --> 02:26:45,380

table here so we're gonna take a break

3237

02:26:50,929 --> 02:26:48,420

and I I'm gonna calm everybody down

3238

02:26:53,389 --> 02:26:50,939

here in in Twitter that is going oh

3239

02:26:55,490 --> 02:26:53,399

don't don't end this now okay we're not

3240

02:26:57,410 --> 02:26:55,500

ending this now Bill's gonna Hang on

3241

02:26:59,389 --> 02:26:57,420

we're gonna go into overtime next after

3242

02:27:02,750 --> 02:26:59,399

this break this is Fade to Black and The

3243

02:27:05,450 --> 02:27:02,760

Game Changer Network and kgra the planet

3244

02:27:07,130 --> 02:27:05,460

by the way you can follow Dell at Dell

3245

02:27:10,389 --> 02:27:07,140

big tree on Twitter we've got everything

3246

02:27:12,650 --> 02:27:10,399

up and his website of course the

3247

02:27:15,650 --> 02:27:12,660

highwire.com we'll be right back stay

3248

02:27:31,389 --> 02:27:17,980

foreign

3249

02:27:39,349 --> 02:27:36,250

Church uh jimmychurch radio.com

3250

02:27:39,359 --> 02:27:45,920

reading a book will not make you smarter

3251

02:27:50,030 --> 02:27:47,690

[Applause]

3252

02:27:53,090 --> 02:27:50,040

Jimmy Church of Fade to Black and I take

3253

02:27:56,450 --> 02:27:53,100

life change tea supplements every single

3254

02:28:00,790 --> 02:27:56,460

day it's what I do click on their Banner

3255

02:28:06,290 --> 02:28:03,349

when you take the beans from Central

3256

02:28:08,690 --> 02:28:06,300

America with dashes of Indonesian and

3257

02:28:11,690 --> 02:28:08,700

African mixed in and then roasted to the

3258

02:28:15,110 --> 02:28:11,700

dark side of Fade to Black you create

3259

02:28:17,809 --> 02:28:15,120

the ultimate Brew of Fringe introducing

3260

02:28:21,050 --> 02:28:17,819

the Fade to Black blend from River Moon

3261

02:28:23,630 --> 02:28:21,060

coffee yes River Moon's darkest

3262

02:28:27,230 --> 02:28:23,640

customized roast was created for the

3263

02:28:29,929 --> 02:28:27,240

love of Fade to Black the Alchemy of

3264

02:28:33,050 --> 02:28:29,939

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3265

02:28:37,370 --> 02:28:33,060

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

3266

02:28:38,750 --> 02:28:37,380

Jabba I need my coffee doc deep with

3267

02:28:41,929 --> 02:28:38,760

distinct bittersweet chocolate

3268

02:28:44,270 --> 02:28:41,939

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3269

02:28:46,969 --> 02:28:44,280

further into the darkness of the roast

3270

02:28:49,570 --> 02:28:46,979

is Fade to Black blend from River Moon

3271

02:28:51,830 --> 02:28:49,580

coffee just click on the banner at

3272

02:28:55,370 --> 02:28:51,840

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3273

02:28:59,469 --> 02:28:55,380

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3274

02:29:02,330 --> 02:28:59,479

today go back Lee Tepe

3275

02:29:04,270 --> 02:29:02,340

hello my name is Billy Carson and I'm a

3276

02:29:06,230 --> 02:29:04,280

best-selling author and the founder of

3277

02:29:08,030 --> 02:29:06,240

forbiddenknowledge.tv together with my

3278

02:29:10,070 --> 02:29:08,040

team we have built a all new conscious

3279

02:29:11,990 --> 02:29:10,080

streaming TV platform designed with

3280

02:29:13,370 --> 02:29:12,000

every family member in mind if you have

3281

02:29:15,110 --> 02:29:13,380

ever wanted to travel the world and

3282

02:29:16,550 --> 02:29:15,120

attend lectures and workshops from your

3283

02:29:18,849 --> 02:29:16,560

favorite speakers we weren't able to

3284

02:29:21,050 --> 02:29:18,859

look no further

3285

02:29:22,910 --> 02:29:21,060

forbiddenknowledge.tv there are dozens

3286

02:29:24,770 --> 02:29:22,920

of workshops and Lexus from speakers you

3287

02:29:27,110 --> 02:29:24,780

know and love we have also included

3288

02:29:28,490 --> 02:29:27,120

amazing categories to assure that your

3289

02:29:30,650 --> 02:29:28,500

Consciousness is entertained and

3290

02:29:32,870 --> 02:29:30,660

elevating on a daily basis amazing

3291

02:29:35,389 --> 02:29:32,880

interviews ancient history Ascension

3292

02:29:37,849 --> 02:29:35,399

knowledge wisdom teachings documentaries

3293

02:29:40,070 --> 02:29:37,859

conspiracies Mysteries health and

3294

02:29:42,530 --> 02:29:40,080

fitness conscious cooking meditations

3295

02:29:44,809 --> 02:29:42,540

Finance yoga and so much more to start

3296

02:29:46,690 --> 02:29:44,819

your free trial on any mobile device or

3297

02:29:49,250 --> 02:29:46,700

computer serve to

3298

02:29:51,490 --> 02:29:49,260

forbiddenknowledge.tv that's Forbidden

3299

02:29:54,130 --> 02:29:51,500

Knowledge with the number four

3300

02:29:56,929 --> 02:29:54,140

forbiddenknowledge.tv again visit

3301

02:29:59,330 --> 02:29:56,939

forbiddenknowledge.tv today

3302

02:30:01,790 --> 02:29:59,340

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3303

02:30:04,730 --> 02:30:01,800

radio you'll love the new paranormal

3304

02:30:06,650 --> 02:30:04,740

radio app from talk stream live

3305

02:30:09,530 --> 02:30:06,660

you'll find a great selection of talk

3306

02:30:12,170 --> 02:30:09,540

shows covering UFOs ghosts strange

3307

02:30:14,389 --> 02:30:12,180

phenomena and much more download the

3308

02:30:16,429 --> 02:30:14,399

Paranormal radio app now and start

3309

02:30:18,530 --> 02:30:16,439

listening to the very best in paranormal

3310

02:30:20,570 --> 02:30:18,540

talk entertainment including the network

3311

02:30:23,389 --> 02:30:20,580

you're listening to right now the

3312

02:30:25,730 --> 02:30:23,399

Paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3313

02:30:30,230 --> 02:30:25,740

and the IOS app store

3314

02:30:30,240 --> 02:30:33,410

videos.com

3315

02:30:45,889 --> 02:30:36,889

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3316

02:31:03,790 --> 02:30:50,240

this is kjcr at jimmychurch radio.com

3317

02:31:09,950 --> 02:31:07,389

welcome back it is overtime

3318

02:31:12,710 --> 02:31:09,960

overtime would tell big tree what an

3319

02:31:14,210 --> 02:31:12,720

amazing conversation tonight and you

3320

02:31:17,570 --> 02:31:14,220

know what though

3321

02:31:19,969 --> 02:31:17,580

um I I think about all of the uh well

3322

02:31:21,530 --> 02:31:19,979

not our Network Affiliates but all the

3323

02:31:23,630 --> 02:31:21,540

other live streaming that we do with

3324

02:31:27,290 --> 02:31:23,640

this broadcast and it goes out uh all

3325

02:31:29,210 --> 02:31:27,300

over the place and just wondering you

3326

02:31:31,370 --> 02:31:29,220

know having Dell big tree in the title

3327

02:31:36,349 --> 02:31:31,380

or or the you know the subject of this

3328

02:31:38,990 --> 02:31:36,359

conversation is going to lead to uh some

3329

02:31:41,090 --> 02:31:39,000

censorship and you know what it's it's

3330

02:31:43,370 --> 02:31:41,100

it's it's about pushing those boundaries

3331

02:31:45,469 --> 02:31:43,380

so let's see what happens uh overnight

3332

02:31:47,990 --> 02:31:45,479

tonight it's going to be interesting uh

3333

02:31:50,510 --> 02:31:48,000

the uh I'm willing to take a bullet uh

3334

02:31:53,590 --> 02:31:50,520

for this but one of the things that we

3335

02:31:56,510 --> 02:31:53,600

were talking about before for the break

3336

02:32:00,590 --> 02:31:56,520

is the reaction on a national scale

3337

02:32:02,270 --> 02:32:00,600

where so many uh I expect are going to

3338

02:32:05,330 --> 02:32:02,280

put their foot down and go well wait a

3339

02:32:08,330 --> 02:32:05,340
minute here I'm not giving up uh

3340

02:32:12,230 --> 02:32:08,340
personal freedoms for this it may be a

3341

02:32:16,250 --> 02:32:12,240
concern but but no you know there needs

3342

02:32:19,910 --> 02:32:16,260
to be a Line in the Sand run and I I I I

3343

02:32:22,610 --> 02:32:19,920
have comparisons to you know right now

3344

02:32:24,230 --> 02:32:22,620
the the talk is you know defunding uh

3345

02:32:26,450 --> 02:32:24,240
you know police departments across the

3346

02:32:27,950 --> 02:32:26,460
country when it comes to some of the

3347

02:32:31,790 --> 02:32:27,960
things that are going on

3348

02:32:33,950 --> 02:32:31,800
um with with the mandatory vaccine I

3349

02:32:38,090 --> 02:32:33,960
don't think we can defund the government

3350

02:32:41,389 --> 02:32:38,100
right but what about oh it's it's a it's

3351

02:32:44,450 --> 02:32:41,399

a possibility but what about uh a

3352

02:32:47,570 --> 02:32:44,460

national vote could this be put to a

3353

02:32:50,150 --> 02:32:47,580

vote where you know let's talk about

3354

02:32:53,330 --> 02:32:50,160

because the the politicians are already

3355

02:32:56,090 --> 02:32:53,340

elected they're already in place but

3356

02:32:59,510 --> 02:32:56,100

what's the alternative for the voice of

3357

02:33:01,370 --> 02:32:59,520

America right I it could it could it be

3358

02:33:03,290 --> 02:33:01,380

put to a national vote

3359

02:33:05,030 --> 02:33:03,300

yeah if we had a government that

3360

02:33:08,929 --> 02:33:05,040

actually cared about the people it

3361

02:33:11,870 --> 02:33:08,939

represents but I think that everyone uh

3362

02:33:14,809 --> 02:33:11,880

on any side really sees the government

3363

02:33:17,450 --> 02:33:14,819

as being incapable of really protecting

3364

02:33:20,570 --> 02:33:17,460

the people and more interested in its

3365

02:33:23,150 --> 02:33:20,580

you know industrial ties and and lobbies

3366

02:33:24,710 --> 02:33:23,160

and so sure there's lots of things we

3367

02:33:26,510 --> 02:33:24,720

could vote on but are we ever going to

3368

02:33:28,309 --> 02:33:26,520

get the opportunity I think we're going

3369

02:33:30,469 --> 02:33:28,319

to get less and less opportunity to vote

3370

02:33:32,150 --> 02:33:30,479

on issues like this and it's really you

3371

02:33:33,889 --> 02:33:32,160

know I think it's important to talk

3372

02:33:36,590 --> 02:33:33,899

about how are they going to get away

3373

02:33:37,790 --> 02:33:36,600

with a forced covid-19 vaccine they're

3374

02:33:38,570 --> 02:33:37,800

not going to come out of nowhere it's

3375

02:33:39,349 --> 02:33:38,580

not going to be you're going to be out

3376

02:33:41,750 --> 02:33:39,359

there in the middle of the summer

3377

02:33:43,849 --> 02:33:41,760

surfing in California and you know all

3378

02:33:45,410 --> 02:33:43,859

and by the way California flip-flop you

3379

02:33:47,270 --> 02:33:45,420

know like two weeks ago they said to be

3380

02:33:49,130 --> 02:33:47,280

three months more of lockdown but I

3381

02:33:52,190 --> 02:33:49,140

think Gavin Newsom said holy cow look at

3382

02:33:54,349 --> 02:33:52,200

Texas is having a blast Governor

3383

02:33:56,030 --> 02:33:54,359

adberra's got his you know all of his

3384

02:33:58,309 --> 02:33:56,040

stores open everybody is running around

3385

02:33:59,750 --> 02:33:58,319

dining whining him in a great time I've

3386

02:34:01,730 --> 02:33:59,760

got a traffic jam of people leaving

3387

02:34:03,050 --> 02:34:01,740

California and heading to Texas and how

3388

02:34:04,790 --> 02:34:03,060

am I going to explain that if they do

3389

02:34:06,770 --> 02:34:04,800

fine and we keep everybody locked down

3390

02:34:08,630 --> 02:34:06,780

so you watched him waiver right and it's

3391

02:34:10,849 --> 02:34:08,640

starting to open up California well they

3392

02:34:13,429 --> 02:34:10,859

have a real problem right we now know

3393

02:34:16,010 --> 02:34:13,439

that polls are showing that 30 percent

3394

02:34:19,190 --> 02:34:16,020

of America you'll hear it the other the

3395

02:34:21,469 --> 02:34:19,200

headline says 70 of America would take a

3396

02:34:23,330 --> 02:34:21,479

coronavirus vaccine but that means 30

3397

02:34:25,309 --> 02:34:23,340

percent would not that's the largest

3398

02:34:27,410 --> 02:34:25,319

number uh if you want to call them

3399

02:34:29,870 --> 02:34:27,420

anti-vaxxers because they simply don't

3400

02:34:31,429 --> 02:34:29,880

think they need this vaccine that's what

3401

02:34:32,750 --> 02:34:31,439

they will do they'll label you an

3402

02:34:34,849 --> 02:34:32,760

anti-vaxxer even though you probably had

3403

02:34:37,490 --> 02:34:34,859

every other vaccine just don't want this

3404

02:34:40,250 --> 02:34:37,500

one stupid vaccine but thirty percent of

3405

02:34:41,630 --> 02:34:40,260

the population right now how many how

3406

02:34:43,969 --> 02:34:41,640

much is that going to grow as people

3407

02:34:45,710 --> 02:34:43,979

recognize oh my God the fair you know

3408

02:34:47,809 --> 02:34:45,720

the honeymoon is over and I actually

3409

02:34:49,969 --> 02:34:47,819

really did just lose my job my business

3410

02:34:52,190 --> 02:34:49,979

really did go out of business I really

3411

02:34:53,750 --> 02:34:52,200

can't put food on the table and then you

3412

02:34:55,070 --> 02:34:53,760

know and and this was all because of

3413

02:34:58,010 --> 02:34:55,080

what and what were the exact numbers

3414

02:35:00,290 --> 02:34:58,020

0.26 percent is going to get to be a

3415

02:35:02,270 --> 02:35:00,300

more and more difficult pill to swallow

3416

02:35:03,889 --> 02:35:02,280

for more and more people in this country

3417

02:35:04,969 --> 02:35:03,899

but what are they going to do they're

3418

02:35:07,429 --> 02:35:04,979

already telling you what they're going

3419

02:35:10,070 --> 02:35:07,439

to do Jimmy they're talking about it's

3420

02:35:13,849 --> 02:35:10,080

it's going to be the the spike right or

3421

02:35:17,389 --> 02:35:13,859

the second wave right that's what is

3422

02:35:19,490 --> 02:35:17,399

being planned is a second wave now it

3423

02:35:21,070 --> 02:35:19,500

really in many ways goes against the

3424

02:35:23,990 --> 02:35:21,080

natural structure of every other

3425

02:35:26,870 --> 02:35:24,000

coronavirus and flu that there would be

3426

02:35:29,270 --> 02:35:26,880

a second wave because every other flu in

3427

02:35:31,429 --> 02:35:29,280

coronavirus at this point we've achieved

3428

02:35:34,010 --> 02:35:31,439

herd immunity we've done that every

3429

02:35:36,110 --> 02:35:34,020

single year since the dawn of man now

3430

02:35:38,389 --> 02:35:36,120

whether you got a flu shot or not the

3431

02:35:40,429 --> 02:35:38,399

flu goes away and some people get the

3432

02:35:41,990 --> 02:35:40,439

flu they're now immune others get

3433

02:35:44,270 --> 02:35:42,000

vaccines however you want to look at it

3434

02:35:48,230 --> 02:35:44,280

but that is the cycle of how things work

3435

02:35:50,870 --> 02:35:48,240

so the question is will America lock

3436

02:35:54,170 --> 02:35:50,880

itself down again the next time Tony

3437

02:35:56,929 --> 02:35:54,180

fauci starts screaming wolf on top of

3438

02:35:58,910 --> 02:35:56,939

the mountain and that is where we will

3439

02:36:01,849 --> 02:35:58,920

really know where we're at I don't think

3440

02:36:04,010 --> 02:36:01,859

it's going to happen I think that 30 and

3441

02:36:06,530 --> 02:36:04,020

I think it'll be even more by then but

3442

02:36:08,929 --> 02:36:06,540

if simply 30 percent say no bull crap

3443

02:36:11,450 --> 02:36:08,939

I'm not I'm not an idiot fool me once

3444

02:36:13,490 --> 02:36:11,460

shame on you fool me twice let's just

3445

02:36:15,650 --> 02:36:13,500

say that's not gonna happen I think that

3446

02:36:18,770 --> 02:36:15,660

that will be that's really the question

3447

02:36:22,130 --> 02:36:18,780

and if we're not locked down then we

3448

02:36:24,050 --> 02:36:22,140

don't need a vaccine right and so a lot

3449

02:36:25,969 --> 02:36:24,060

of this is what I think they're trying

3450

02:36:27,889 --> 02:36:25,979

to figure out how to play this who is

3451
02:36:29,570 --> 02:36:27,899
that though and and I keep I'm running

3452
02:36:30,590 --> 02:36:29,580
through I mean I'm talking out loud here

3453
02:36:32,510 --> 02:36:30,600
Jimmy because this is what we're

3454
02:36:34,250 --> 02:36:32,520
discussing with with the people around

3455
02:36:36,170 --> 02:36:34,260
me that I work with how are they going

3456
02:36:38,990 --> 02:36:36,180
to pull that off because we know for a

3457
02:36:41,330 --> 02:36:39,000
fact now that most of the top German

3458
02:36:42,710 --> 02:36:41,340
scientists have all put out a paper that

3459
02:36:44,809 --> 02:36:42,720
the government is now having to accept

3460
02:36:46,370 --> 02:36:44,819
that says the lockdown didn't work it

3461
02:36:49,010 --> 02:36:46,380
was totally unnecessary the death rate

3462
02:36:51,170 --> 02:36:49,020
was lower it's even below the flu in

3463
02:36:52,309 --> 02:36:51,180

many of their uh circumstances so I

3464

02:36:54,290 --> 02:36:52,319

don't think Germany is going to lock

3465

02:36:55,790 --> 02:36:54,300

down again Sweden won't need to because

3466

02:36:57,710 --> 02:36:55,800

it definitely got hurt immunity because

3467

02:37:00,770 --> 02:36:57,720

it just let the thing run around so did

3468

02:37:02,690 --> 02:37:00,780

South Korea and and Taiwan there's other

3469

02:37:04,910 --> 02:37:02,700

nations that didn't do a very good job

3470

02:37:07,370 --> 02:37:04,920

locking down the UK will probably have

3471

02:37:09,170 --> 02:37:07,380

hurt immunity so I don't think what

3472

02:37:11,090 --> 02:37:09,180

happens are we because of a political

3473

02:37:12,770 --> 02:37:11,100

issue because we want Donald Trump out

3474

02:37:14,510 --> 02:37:12,780

is that playing in I hear all of those

3475

02:37:16,490 --> 02:37:14,520

questions but how are they going to get

3476
02:37:18,650 --> 02:37:16,500
away with it Jimmy how are they going to

3477
02:37:21,530 --> 02:37:18,660
get us to lock down again when they've

3478
02:37:23,330 --> 02:37:21,540
lost so much credibility we may be

3479
02:37:25,910 --> 02:37:23,340
suckers and there may be a lot of stupid

3480
02:37:28,790 --> 02:37:25,920
people amongst us but I don't think

3481
02:37:32,690 --> 02:37:28,800
there's enough stupid people to do this

3482
02:37:35,090 --> 02:37:32,700
again and if they can't do it again how

3483
02:37:38,330 --> 02:37:35,100
are they going to make me think I need a

3484
02:37:41,090 --> 02:37:38,340
covid-19 vaccine I just don't see it

3485
02:37:43,910 --> 02:37:41,100
happening no there's there's uh there's

3486
02:37:46,969 --> 02:37:43,920
two concerns here that that are bigger

3487
02:37:50,150 --> 02:37:46,979
than anything else no matter what

3488
02:37:52,130 --> 02:37:50,160

people still need to feed their families

3489

02:37:56,210 --> 02:37:52,140

and they have to have a roof over their

3490

02:37:59,510 --> 02:37:56,220

head you can't one time you know giving

3491

02:38:03,590 --> 02:37:59,520

it up for the team right one time is one

3492

02:38:06,349 --> 02:38:03,600

thing but to do it uh for the rest of uh

3493

02:38:09,110 --> 02:38:06,359

forever that's a whole other situation

3494

02:38:11,389 --> 02:38:09,120

altogether and nobody's gonna do that I

3495

02:38:13,849 --> 02:38:11,399

don't think that it's going to happen a

3496

02:38:16,130 --> 02:38:13,859

second time and then there is there's

3497

02:38:18,230 --> 02:38:16,140

one other thing I would love your

3498

02:38:20,450 --> 02:38:18,240

comment on that but uh there's a second

3499

02:38:24,110 --> 02:38:20,460

Point here if we're talking about a

3500

02:38:27,590 --> 02:38:24,120

mandatory vaccine who's gonna pay for it

3501
02:38:29,710 --> 02:38:27,600
are you saying a mandatory vaccine that

3502
02:38:33,889 --> 02:38:29,720
you're telling me that I have to pay for

3503
02:38:35,809 --> 02:38:33,899
times 100 million that you're going to

3504
02:38:38,690 --> 02:38:35,819
take that kind of money back out of the

3505
02:38:41,929 --> 02:38:38,700
economy after the economy's been shut

3506
02:38:43,730 --> 02:38:41,939
down for six months it doesn't make any

3507
02:38:46,250 --> 02:38:43,740
sense Dell

3508
02:38:47,990 --> 02:38:46,260
well I think you have to assume that

3509
02:38:51,290 --> 02:38:48,000
those government officials they're going

3510
02:38:53,510 --> 02:38:51,300
to use this as a massive power grab of

3511
02:38:56,570 --> 02:38:53,520
the human body in your existence and

3512
02:38:58,429 --> 02:38:56,580
power over you and your health I'm

3513
02:39:00,110 --> 02:38:58,439

pretty sure they'd be smart enough to

3514

02:39:02,150 --> 02:39:00,120

not charge you for it the first time

3515

02:39:04,730 --> 02:39:02,160

they'll get around to charging you on

3516

02:39:06,410 --> 02:39:04,740

the second third hundredths vaccine but

3517

02:39:08,929 --> 02:39:06,420

this first one I'm pretty sure that's

3518

02:39:12,110 --> 02:39:08,939

going to be a freebie for everybody

3519

02:39:14,030 --> 02:39:12,120

um and you know before and but these are

3520

02:39:15,710 --> 02:39:14,040

the issues but I really want to make

3521

02:39:17,270 --> 02:39:15,720

sure Jimmy because we haven't covered it

3522

02:39:20,450 --> 02:39:17,280

and since this entire thing is about a

3523

02:39:22,790 --> 02:39:20,460

kobit 19 vaccine I really want people

3524

02:39:24,650 --> 02:39:22,800

that are listening to understand the

3525

02:39:26,929 --> 02:39:24,660

science behind what we're talking about

3526

02:39:29,150 --> 02:39:26,939

I said earlier this is one of the most

3527

02:39:32,090 --> 02:39:29,160

dangerous vaccines ever attempted let me

3528

02:39:33,950 --> 02:39:32,100

explain what I mean because I have

3529

02:39:37,969 --> 02:39:33,960

investigated this thing and it's

3530

02:39:41,090 --> 02:39:37,979

terrifying since about 2005 when we had

3531

02:39:43,130 --> 02:39:41,100

the SARS coronavirus multiple drug

3532

02:39:45,950 --> 02:39:43,140

companies have been attempting to make a

3533

02:39:47,929 --> 02:39:45,960

coronavirus vaccine suddenly because of

3534

02:39:50,630 --> 02:39:47,939

SARS and MERS we realized that

3535

02:39:52,370 --> 02:39:50,640

coronavirus could be a cash cow and it

3536

02:39:53,990 --> 02:39:52,380

might mutate in a way that those did

3537

02:39:56,630 --> 02:39:54,000

that we could really have people that

3538

02:39:59,090 --> 02:39:56,640

are terrified and sell a vaccine well

3539

02:40:01,190 --> 02:39:59,100

when we looked into this there were four

3540

02:40:04,429 --> 02:40:01,200

major drug companies that went into

3541

02:40:07,610 --> 02:40:04,439

animal trials since 2005 and been

3542

02:40:10,730 --> 02:40:07,620

working on a coronavirus vaccine one of

3543

02:40:12,889 --> 02:40:10,740

them actually is by a famous doctor that

3544

02:40:15,530 --> 02:40:12,899

does a lot of talking on CNN named Dr

3545

02:40:18,349 --> 02:40:15,540

Peter Hotes he's been attempting a

3546

02:40:20,870 --> 02:40:18,359

coronavirus vaccine well here is the

3547

02:40:22,490 --> 02:40:20,880

issue when they went into animal trials

3548

02:40:24,590 --> 02:40:22,500

they were using ferrets and these were

3549

02:40:26,389 --> 02:40:24,600

four drug competing drug companies all

3550

02:40:28,730 --> 02:40:26,399

had a different approach towards the

3551
02:40:31,610 --> 02:40:28,740
vaccine over the last couple of decades

3552
02:40:34,190 --> 02:40:31,620
and in every circumstance that we found

3553
02:40:37,670 --> 02:40:34,200
an animal trial on it specifically for

3554
02:40:39,590 --> 02:40:37,680
that I talked about on my show they had

3555
02:40:42,410 --> 02:40:39,600
a problem and here's what it was when

3556
02:40:44,090 --> 02:40:42,420
they gave the vaccine to the ferrets it

3557
02:40:47,090 --> 02:40:44,100
looked like it was safe because the

3558
02:40:49,550 --> 02:40:47,100
ferrets did just fine and they had no

3559
02:40:51,230 --> 02:40:49,560
reactions so they said oh goody well the

3560
02:40:53,269 --> 02:40:51,240
vaccine doesn't hurt them that's a good

3561
02:40:54,889 --> 02:40:53,279
start and then they measured the

3562
02:40:56,269 --> 02:40:54,899
antibodies which is the part of this

3563
02:40:58,969 --> 02:40:56,279

discussion we always hear about right

3564

02:41:00,889 --> 02:40:58,979

immunity is linked to antibodies well

3565

02:41:03,349 --> 02:41:00,899

the the animals started having a very

3566

02:41:04,910 --> 02:41:03,359

robust production of antibodies so I'm

3567

02:41:06,469 --> 02:41:04,920

sure the scientists and every one of

3568

02:41:08,630 --> 02:41:06,479

these drug companies was jumping up and

3569

02:41:11,510 --> 02:41:08,640

down oh my God it looks like it's

3570

02:41:13,670 --> 02:41:11,520

working there's only one problem in

3571

02:41:15,650 --> 02:41:13,680

animal studies you can go one step

3572

02:41:18,769 --> 02:41:15,660

further than you're ethically allowed to

3573

02:41:20,630 --> 02:41:18,779

go in a human study and that is after

3574

02:41:23,510 --> 02:41:20,640

you've given the vaccine to the animals

3575

02:41:27,950 --> 02:41:23,520

you were then allowed to put them in a

3576

02:41:31,550 --> 02:41:27,960

cage and spray the virus on them right

3577

02:41:34,550 --> 02:41:31,560

now that is illegal to do to a human

3578

02:41:36,050 --> 02:41:34,560

being in a Triumph well every single one

3579

02:41:37,670 --> 02:41:36,060

of these trials that did this remember

3580

02:41:40,010 --> 02:41:37,680

four different companies four different

3581

02:41:42,110 --> 02:41:40,020

approaches all had the same reaction

3582

02:41:44,389 --> 02:41:42,120

when the animals came in contact with

3583

02:41:46,849 --> 02:41:44,399

the virus they started having massive

3584

02:41:49,370 --> 02:41:46,859

upper respiratory conditions organ

3585

02:41:51,769 --> 02:41:49,380

failure they call it a cytokine storm

3586

02:41:54,530 --> 02:41:51,779

because the antibodies they saw produced

3587

02:41:57,590 --> 02:41:54,540

by The Animals instead of protecting the

3588

02:41:59,630 --> 02:41:57,600

animal and fighting off the virus it did

3589

02:42:02,990 --> 02:41:59,640

the opposite that it made their own

3590

02:42:04,969 --> 02:42:03,000

immune system help the virus kill them

3591

02:42:06,969 --> 02:42:04,979

this is something that is now being

3592

02:42:10,670 --> 02:42:06,979

scientifically referenced and called

3593

02:42:13,010 --> 02:42:10,680

antibody immune enhancement and you'll

3594

02:42:15,170 --> 02:42:13,020

hear little murmurs when you hear Tony

3595

02:42:16,730 --> 02:42:15,180

fauci say and he has said it on

3596

02:42:18,830 --> 02:42:16,740

television you know there's the

3597

02:42:21,469 --> 02:42:18,840

potential this vaccine could make people

3598

02:42:23,809 --> 02:42:21,479

more sick so we don't want that to

3599

02:42:25,610 --> 02:42:23,819

happen he's not just randomly saying

3600

02:42:28,550 --> 02:42:25,620

that that's true for every vaccine he's

3601
02:42:30,410 --> 02:42:28,560
saying very specifically with everything

3602
02:42:33,650 --> 02:42:30,420
we know about the attempts at this

3603
02:42:36,230 --> 02:42:33,660
vaccine that's exactly what happened and

3604
02:42:38,929 --> 02:42:36,240
in fact when you read these trials many

3605
02:42:40,610 --> 02:42:38,939
of them have a giant boxed in warning

3606
02:42:43,969 --> 02:42:40,620
I've never seen anything like this and

3607
02:42:46,790 --> 02:42:43,979
it says we you know warning we should be

3608
02:42:49,250 --> 02:42:46,800
very careful moving forward with human

3609
02:42:51,710 --> 02:42:49,260
trials and in one of these trials it

3610
02:42:54,910 --> 02:42:51,720
said the reactions in the ferrets

3611
02:42:59,269 --> 02:42:54,920
reminded us of an RSV vaccine program

3612
02:43:02,570 --> 02:42:59,279
several decades ago or some time ago RSV

3613
02:43:04,309 --> 02:43:02,580

was tested the vaccine on children and

3614

02:43:06,110 --> 02:43:04,319

again the children look like it was

3615

02:43:08,870 --> 02:43:06,120

working very well but something happened

3616

02:43:11,389 --> 02:43:08,880

when they started coming contact with

3617

02:43:13,969 --> 02:43:11,399

RSV the children developed upper

3618

02:43:16,490 --> 02:43:13,979

respiratory conditions every one of them

3619

02:43:18,590 --> 02:43:16,500

got more sick having been vaccinated

3620

02:43:20,450 --> 02:43:18,600

than they would have been had they not

3621

02:43:23,690 --> 02:43:20,460

been vaccinated and two of the children

3622

02:43:26,389 --> 02:43:23,700

died which ended the RSV vaccine program

3623

02:43:28,550 --> 02:43:26,399

until I think just last year Bill Gates

3624

02:43:31,070 --> 02:43:28,560

has now started one up again there was

3625

02:43:33,889 --> 02:43:31,080

also a similar incident about a year and

3626
02:43:35,210 --> 02:43:33,899
a half ago with Dengue backs a Dengue

3627
02:43:37,670 --> 02:43:35,220
vaccine that was given in the

3628
02:43:39,349 --> 02:43:37,680
Philippines did the same thing it had

3629
02:43:41,269 --> 02:43:39,359
been tested for safety they believed it

3630
02:43:42,950 --> 02:43:41,279
was safe so they gave it to a bunch of

3631
02:43:44,750 --> 02:43:42,960
children in the Philippines but then

3632
02:43:49,550 --> 02:43:44,760
when they came in contact with the

3633
02:43:52,190 --> 02:43:49,560
Dengue the live Dengue 100 children died

3634
02:43:53,630 --> 02:43:52,200
the Philippines kicked they fired their

3635
02:43:55,070 --> 02:43:53,640
health Minister and kicked the

3636
02:43:57,290 --> 02:43:55,080
pharmaceutical company out of the

3637
02:44:01,250 --> 02:43:57,300
country all of this is being referenced

3638
02:44:04,309 --> 02:44:01,260

as antibody immune enhancement and if

3639

02:44:07,309 --> 02:44:04,319

you listen to Peter Hotes he will say we

3640

02:44:08,750 --> 02:44:07,319

don't know why it happens I really need

3641

02:44:10,550 --> 02:44:08,760

people to wrap their heads around this

3642

02:44:12,769 --> 02:44:10,560

and you got to get this information out

3643

02:44:14,870 --> 02:44:12,779

there they don't know why this

3644

02:44:17,030 --> 02:44:14,880

catastrophic event has been happening in

3645

02:44:19,910 --> 02:44:17,040

the animal trials for the last several

3646

02:44:21,950 --> 02:44:19,920

decades of a coronavirus vaccine now go

3647

02:44:24,130 --> 02:44:21,960

back to what I said that we are putting

3648

02:44:27,050 --> 02:44:24,140

two of the most dangerous words together

3649

02:44:29,570 --> 02:44:27,060

rushing the science we're not just

3650

02:44:32,450 --> 02:44:29,580

rushing any science Jimmy we're rushing

3651
02:44:34,670 --> 02:44:32,460
a science that killed animals in all the

3652
02:44:36,769 --> 02:44:34,680
animal trials we are now skipping the

3653
02:44:39,830 --> 02:44:36,779
animal trials and rushing into human

3654
02:44:42,650 --> 02:44:39,840
trials with very small groups of people

3655
02:44:45,590 --> 02:44:42,660
and we are talking about delivering this

3656
02:44:48,110 --> 02:44:45,600
vaccine within you know Donald Trump is

3657
02:44:51,349 --> 02:44:48,120
saying you know operation warp speed it

3658
02:44:54,110 --> 02:44:51,359
could be here by the autumn what happens

3659
02:44:56,389 --> 02:44:54,120
Jimmy if let's just let's just take a

3660
02:44:58,910 --> 02:44:56,399
hypothetical scenario right first of all

3661
02:45:00,170 --> 02:44:58,920
you have to imagine that we know that's

3662
02:45:02,450 --> 02:45:00,180
the one issue they're trying to figure

3663
02:45:05,630 --> 02:45:02,460

out right does the vaccine cause

3664

02:45:07,490 --> 02:45:05,640

antibody immune enhancement well what if

3665

02:45:09,650 --> 02:45:07,500

every one of these trials is simply

3666

02:45:12,050 --> 02:45:09,660

looking at one mutation a specific

3667

02:45:14,450 --> 02:45:12,060

mutation of covid-19 that's what they're

3668

02:45:17,450 --> 02:45:14,460

using your lab so let's say for some

3669

02:45:20,389 --> 02:45:17,460

reason their vaccine at moderna or

3670

02:45:22,190 --> 02:45:20,399

AstraZeneca manages to go through the

3671

02:45:24,230 --> 02:45:22,200

trials and they don't see antibody

3672

02:45:26,330 --> 02:45:24,240

immune enhancement and they say look it

3673

02:45:28,490 --> 02:45:26,340

looks like this vaccine avoided that we

3674

02:45:31,429 --> 02:45:28,500

don't have this problem nobody had this

3675

02:45:33,290 --> 02:45:31,439

extreme reaction good we made it we can

3676
02:45:36,889 --> 02:45:33,300
now give it to 100 million people right

3677
02:45:39,410 --> 02:45:36,899
away and 7.5 billion people tomorrow but

3678
02:45:41,630 --> 02:45:39,420
you see we already know that the

3679
02:45:46,490 --> 02:45:41,640
coronavirus this one specifically has

3680
02:45:50,349 --> 02:45:46,500
mutated over 30 times what happens if a

3681
02:45:54,170 --> 02:45:50,359
mutation of covid-19 comes out that

3682
02:45:57,050 --> 02:45:54,180
triggers this problem with this vaccine

3683
02:45:59,570 --> 02:45:57,060
what if yeah it worked with the virus

3684
02:46:02,330 --> 02:45:59,580
mutation you looked at but a brand new

3685
02:46:03,889 --> 02:46:02,340
one comes now this virus was going to be

3686
02:46:06,889 --> 02:46:03,899
this mutation was going to be just as

3687
02:46:08,809 --> 02:46:06,899
deadly as covid-19 was about a 0.26

3688
02:46:11,870 --> 02:46:08,819

death rate but now that you're

3689

02:46:13,910 --> 02:46:11,880

vaccinated now that 7.5 billion people

3690

02:46:16,429 --> 02:46:13,920

were forced to get this vaccine the

3691

02:46:18,469 --> 02:46:16,439

death rate is no longer 0.26 everyone

3692

02:46:20,510 --> 02:46:18,479

vaccinated 10 percent of them are

3693

02:46:23,570 --> 02:46:20,520

dropping dead in the streets or maybe 20

3694

02:46:26,630 --> 02:46:23,580

or 50 percent I know this sounds

3695

02:46:29,809 --> 02:46:26,640

diabolical and crazy but this is so

3696

02:46:32,030 --> 02:46:29,819

scientifically possible based on what we

3697

02:46:33,290 --> 02:46:32,040

know with their attempts at coronavirus

3698

02:46:35,750 --> 02:46:33,300

vaccines

3699

02:46:36,889 --> 02:46:35,760

can you imagine and this is what I want

3700

02:46:40,130 --> 02:46:36,899

people to know

3701

02:46:43,429 --> 02:46:40,140

we have never seen a virus or a bacteria

3702

02:46:45,290 --> 02:46:43,439

Wipe Out the human species since the

3703

02:46:47,690 --> 02:46:45,300

dawn of man it has never happened

3704

02:46:50,469 --> 02:46:47,700

whether you believe in God and Divine

3705

02:46:52,670 --> 02:46:50,479

Design or you believe in in

3706

02:46:54,650 --> 02:46:52,680

Darwinism and the fact that you've

3707

02:46:56,809 --> 02:46:54,660

evolved with these viruses and your

3708

02:46:59,809 --> 02:46:56,819

body's learned to deal with them however

3709

02:47:02,210 --> 02:46:59,819

you look at it nothing has ever even

3710

02:47:04,610 --> 02:47:02,220

trimmed down this species we have

3711

02:47:07,730 --> 02:47:04,620

constantly grown as a population because

3712

02:47:10,849 --> 02:47:07,740

our bodies are so good at dealing with

3713

02:47:14,210 --> 02:47:10,859

viruses and bacteria but it is possible

3714

02:47:16,429 --> 02:47:14,220

that if mankind becomes too arrogant and

3715

02:47:19,130 --> 02:47:16,439

force is a product on everyone on the

3716

02:47:21,469 --> 02:47:19,140

planet that has an error that they

3717

02:47:24,290 --> 02:47:21,479

thought they'd fixed that makes all of

3718

02:47:25,910 --> 02:47:24,300

us more susceptible and possibly makes a

3719

02:47:28,610 --> 02:47:25,920

virus that was just like a common cold

3720

02:47:32,990 --> 02:47:28,620

now deadly not for point two six percent

3721

02:47:35,929 --> 02:47:33,000

but 70 80 or 90 percent Jimmy this

3722

02:47:39,170 --> 02:47:35,939

vaccine has the potential of ending the

3723

02:47:40,450 --> 02:47:39,180

human speech species now let me ask you

3724

02:47:43,870 --> 02:47:40,460

Dell

3725

02:47:48,830 --> 02:47:43,880

with your description on animal testing

3726
02:47:53,210 --> 02:47:48,840
are you suggesting that the only way to

3727
02:47:54,349 --> 02:47:53,220
do a a scientific confirmation uh with

3728
02:47:57,650 --> 02:47:54,359
humans

3729
02:48:00,469 --> 02:47:57,660
is to spray us with the live virus after

3730
02:48:03,950 --> 02:48:00,479
we've had the vaccine that's the only

3731
02:48:07,070 --> 02:48:03,960
way you could honestly say that the

3732
02:48:09,650 --> 02:48:07,080
vaccine is effective now I'm not saying

3733
02:48:11,690 --> 02:48:09,660
you should do that normally you would

3734
02:48:13,910 --> 02:48:11,700
have enough time to test a product

3735
02:48:16,490 --> 02:48:13,920
through several seasons and you would

3736
02:48:18,170 --> 02:48:16,500
know that the area people lived in they

3737
02:48:20,269 --> 02:48:18,180
were probably coming in contact with

3738
02:48:21,650 --> 02:48:20,279

that's how they do it right right but

3739

02:48:24,650 --> 02:48:21,660

they're not when you're rushing

3740

02:48:26,929 --> 02:48:24,660

something in 12 to 18 months the only

3741

02:48:29,090 --> 02:48:26,939

way they can say it works is they have

3742

02:48:31,490 --> 02:48:29,100

to see that the people came in contact

3743

02:48:34,730 --> 02:48:31,500

with it and didn't get it and if you are

3744

02:48:38,710 --> 02:48:34,740

watching The Articles right now they're

3745

02:48:41,210 --> 02:48:38,720

moving the trials for the British uh the

3746

02:48:44,630 --> 02:48:41,220

AstraZeneca vaccine they're moving it

3747

02:48:47,389 --> 02:48:44,640

out of the UK over to Brazil because why

3748

02:48:50,210 --> 02:48:47,399

because the the virus is disappearing

3749

02:48:52,910 --> 02:48:50,220

it's already naturally disappearing in

3750

02:48:54,050 --> 02:48:52,920

the UK so they have no way of knowing if

3751

02:48:55,910 --> 02:48:54,060

their test group is going to come in

3752

02:48:57,650 --> 02:48:55,920

contact act with it so they won't be

3753

02:48:59,330 --> 02:48:57,660

able to say it was effective and it's

3754

02:49:01,969 --> 02:48:59,340

going to be disappearing in Brazil think

3755

02:49:04,510 --> 02:49:01,979

about how insane this is their problem

3756

02:49:08,150 --> 02:49:04,520

is that we are healing and overcoming

3757

02:49:11,870 --> 02:49:08,160

covid-19 so quickly that they won't be

3758

02:49:13,849 --> 02:49:11,880

able to even test if their vaccine works

3759

02:49:15,490 --> 02:49:13,859

there's a there's another spin to this

3760

02:49:19,670 --> 02:49:15,500

too as well

3761

02:49:22,190 --> 02:49:19,680

that the the when when do you do a press

3762

02:49:24,349 --> 02:49:22,200

release and well of course and then

3763

02:49:28,550 --> 02:49:24,359

flip-flop on it but when you do a press

3764

02:49:30,290 --> 02:49:28,560

release that uh people that uh are

3765

02:49:32,090 --> 02:49:30,300

aren't showing any symptoms they don't

3766

02:49:34,670 --> 02:49:32,100

even know that they have it but they do

3767

02:49:37,130 --> 02:49:34,680

have it and they're spreading it that

3768

02:49:40,070 --> 02:49:37,140

what kind of message is that to send it

3769

02:49:42,950 --> 02:49:40,080

doesn't even sound accurate or truthful

3770

02:49:46,190 --> 02:49:42,960

right it it goes against the grain of of

3771

02:49:48,530 --> 02:49:46,200

Common Sense doesn't it there's a lot of

3772

02:49:50,510 --> 02:49:48,540

this discussion that goes against the

3773

02:49:52,730 --> 02:49:50,520

creative common sense I mean I you know

3774

02:49:54,950 --> 02:49:52,740

I I've been calling the vaccine the

3775

02:49:56,690 --> 02:49:54,960

vaccine unicorn right this is something

3776

02:49:58,429 --> 02:49:56,700

that doesn't exist that all science

3777

02:50:00,950 --> 02:49:58,439

wants to believe they'll be able to find

3778

02:50:03,650 --> 02:50:00,960

but if you really look at this virus

3779

02:50:05,929 --> 02:50:03,660

it's a unicorn itself so many of the

3780

02:50:08,330 --> 02:50:05,939

reports from the who we're not sure that

3781

02:50:10,250 --> 02:50:08,340

your antibodies create immunity it may

3782

02:50:12,290 --> 02:50:10,260

be that getting this virus doesn't give

3783

02:50:14,809 --> 02:50:12,300

you immunity I mean Jimmy when I read

3784

02:50:16,790 --> 02:50:14,819

that I think you have to tell me that

3785

02:50:19,309 --> 02:50:16,800

this is going to be the first virus in

3786

02:50:21,650 --> 02:50:19,319

the history of mankind that once you

3787

02:50:23,090 --> 02:50:21,660

catch this mild virus you actually don't

3788

02:50:26,269 --> 02:50:23,100

get immunity that'd be the first time

3789

02:50:29,090 --> 02:50:26,279

ever I mean look I suppose it's possible

3790

02:50:31,730 --> 02:50:29,100

like a one in a million shot but then

3791

02:50:33,530 --> 02:50:31,740

also not only do you not get you know it

3792

02:50:35,090 --> 02:50:33,540

also has this feature where people that

3793

02:50:36,830 --> 02:50:35,100

have no symptoms are the ones the super

3794

02:50:38,870 --> 02:50:36,840

spreaders they're spreading it so for

3795

02:50:40,370 --> 02:50:38,880

the first time ever people that have no

3796

02:50:41,990 --> 02:50:40,380

effect are the ones that are spreading

3797

02:50:44,269 --> 02:50:42,000

it everywhere and for the first time I

3798

02:50:47,389 --> 02:50:44,279

mean there's so many first times for

3799

02:50:49,309 --> 02:50:47,399

this incred edible unicorn virus we've

3800

02:50:51,889 --> 02:50:49,319

discovered you know what I mean it just

3801
02:50:53,510 --> 02:50:51,899
defies reason and if you sit and wait

3802
02:50:55,309 --> 02:50:53,520
for about you know I always think about

3803
02:50:56,809 --> 02:50:55,319
everywhere anyone lives they say if you

3804
02:50:58,490 --> 02:50:56,819
don't like the weather then wait for

3805
02:51:00,530 --> 02:50:58,500
five minutes it'll change that's

3806
02:51:03,290 --> 02:51:00,540
basically how the science around this

3807
02:51:06,889 --> 02:51:03,300
has been they'll put headlines on CNN

3808
02:51:08,510 --> 02:51:06,899
and MSNBC and fox and New York Times and

3809
02:51:10,849 --> 02:51:08,520
then the very next day say the exact

3810
02:51:12,650 --> 02:51:10,859
opposite thing New York Times isn't

3811
02:51:14,030 --> 02:51:12,660
getting censored I'm getting censored

3812
02:51:16,070 --> 02:51:14,040
for calling out the fact that they've

3813
02:51:18,230 --> 02:51:16,080

been wrong on these things but New York

3814

02:51:20,630 --> 02:51:18,240

Times doesn't get censored or CNN for

3815

02:51:23,570 --> 02:51:20,640

stating some of the most stupid points

3816

02:51:25,010 --> 02:51:23,580

that defy all reason altogether and

3817

02:51:28,130 --> 02:51:25,020

would have made this virus something

3818

02:51:30,530 --> 02:51:28,140

like we never could have imagined but

3819

02:51:32,690 --> 02:51:30,540

then luckily science proves ah we were

3820

02:51:35,330 --> 02:51:32,700

overreacting actually you do get

3821

02:51:36,590 --> 02:51:35,340

immunity oh you know what asymptomatic

3822

02:51:39,469 --> 02:51:36,600

carriers doesn't look like it's 80

3823

02:51:40,849 --> 02:51:39,479

percent of people maybe it's just 20 but

3824

02:51:42,050 --> 02:51:40,859

you know where the science is going and

3825

02:51:43,790 --> 02:51:42,060

we're about to run out of time and

3826
02:51:45,769 --> 02:51:43,800
people want to see because I'm going to

3827
02:51:47,870 --> 02:51:45,779
keep reporting this on the highway dot

3828
02:51:50,450 --> 02:51:47,880
com but they're a really fascinating

3829
02:51:53,210 --> 02:51:50,460
studies going on right now and what it

3830
02:51:55,250 --> 02:51:53,220
looks like is happening is that the

3831
02:51:57,769 --> 02:51:55,260
reason so many people are not having a

3832
02:52:00,110 --> 02:51:57,779
problem with covid-19 is because this

3833
02:52:02,630 --> 02:52:00,120
virus is very vulnerable to what is

3834
02:52:04,849 --> 02:52:02,640
called our T cells we always hear about

3835
02:52:07,070 --> 02:52:04,859
antibodies but there's two parts to your

3836
02:52:09,530 --> 02:52:07,080
immune system and if you think of your T

3837
02:52:12,170 --> 02:52:09,540
Cell response that's like your soldiers

3838
02:52:14,690 --> 02:52:12,180

that are outside your walled city right

3839

02:52:16,490 --> 02:52:14,700

they try to stop the military the Army

3840

02:52:18,290 --> 02:52:16,500

that's coming at you from ever getting

3841

02:52:21,110 --> 02:52:18,300

to the wall and trying to climb over it

3842

02:52:23,809 --> 02:52:21,120

well if they get past them then the T

3843

02:52:26,150 --> 02:52:23,819

cells will alert the soldiers inside

3844

02:52:27,590 --> 02:52:26,160

yourself inside your walled City that's

3845

02:52:29,690 --> 02:52:27,600

your antigens that start creating

3846

02:52:32,630 --> 02:52:29,700

antigens to try and stop it from

3847

02:52:35,150 --> 02:52:32,640

infiltrating the cell well what science

3848

02:52:37,849 --> 02:52:35,160

is now showing us is that the T Cell

3849

02:52:39,950 --> 02:52:37,859

response is so profound by so many

3850

02:52:42,230 --> 02:52:39,960

people that's why you don't have any

3851
02:52:44,150 --> 02:52:42,240
symptoms it never really it may not be

3852
02:52:47,090 --> 02:52:44,160
getting to the place where you are

3853
02:52:49,309 --> 02:52:47,100
creating into the bodies and furthermore

3854
02:52:51,590 --> 02:52:49,319
there's a lot of science that's showing

3855
02:52:54,410 --> 02:52:51,600
that there's a learning that your T

3856
02:52:55,910 --> 02:52:54,420
cells they call it cross reactivity and

3857
02:52:57,469 --> 02:52:55,920
there I'm telling you these are huge

3858
02:53:00,530 --> 02:52:57,479
studies all around the world right now

3859
02:53:04,429 --> 02:53:00,540
is showing that people who never had

3860
02:53:08,090 --> 02:53:04,439
covid-19 appear to have T cells that

3861
02:53:10,490 --> 02:53:08,100
already are immune to covid-19 and the

3862
02:53:13,309 --> 02:53:10,500
reason for that is because these people

3863
02:53:15,650 --> 02:53:13,319

had a cold last year they had a

3864

02:53:17,750 --> 02:53:15,660

coronavirus last year and their immunity

3865

02:53:21,290 --> 02:53:17,760

from that experience is creating

3866

02:53:22,730 --> 02:53:21,300

immunity against covid-19 and some of

3867

02:53:24,469 --> 02:53:22,740

these numbers I'm telling you these are

3868

02:53:26,330 --> 02:53:24,479

theories let me be clear these are

3869

02:53:28,309 --> 02:53:26,340

theories but these are really top

3870

02:53:31,610 --> 02:53:28,319

scientists I just heard a brilliant

3871

02:53:35,090 --> 02:53:31,620

scientist that is world renowned say our

3872

02:53:38,150 --> 02:53:35,100

pre our prior immunity to copin 19 may

3873

02:53:40,910 --> 02:53:38,160

be as high as 80 percent of the world's

3874

02:53:43,250 --> 02:53:40,920

population is already immune before they

3875

02:53:46,010 --> 02:53:43,260

ever came in contact with it which would

3876
02:53:47,929 --> 02:53:46,020
mean this thing to get to herd immunity

3877
02:53:50,090 --> 02:53:47,939
is only going to affect 20 percent of us

3878
02:53:52,490 --> 02:53:50,100
there's a possibility that only 20

3879
02:53:56,210 --> 02:53:52,500
percent of us aren't already able to

3880
02:53:57,769 --> 02:53:56,220
fight it off now so okay and we're

3881
02:54:00,889 --> 02:53:57,779
almost out of time I got three minutes

3882
02:54:02,870 --> 02:54:00,899
left Adele with all of this coronavirus

3883
02:54:05,330 --> 02:54:02,880
testing that has gone on by the way I

3884
02:54:07,849 --> 02:54:05,340
got tested it doesn't really mean much I

3885
02:54:11,870 --> 02:54:07,859
I tested negative but it was uh a month

3886
02:54:16,130 --> 02:54:11,880
and a half ago but with where is the

3887
02:54:18,710 --> 02:54:16,140
data from all of the testing I haven't

3888
02:54:21,290 --> 02:54:18,720

heard I haven't heard I haven't have you

3889

02:54:22,370 --> 02:54:21,300

seen any results of the testing in the

3890

02:54:25,309 --> 02:54:22,380

United States

3891

02:54:27,110 --> 02:54:25,319

no and in fact that's that's what really

3892

02:54:30,050 --> 02:54:27,120

started infuriating me I don't know it

3893

02:54:31,490 --> 02:54:30,060

was a couple of weeks ago where when we

3894

02:54:33,590 --> 02:54:31,500

really started seeing that the death

3895

02:54:36,170 --> 02:54:33,600

rate was dropping down to almost nothing

3896

02:54:38,150 --> 02:54:36,180

below one percent less than half a

3897

02:54:41,210 --> 02:54:38,160

percent down to point three point four

3898

02:54:43,250 --> 02:54:41,220

point two and Deborah Burks was asked

3899

02:54:46,070 --> 02:54:43,260

about this and she totally skirted the

3900

02:54:49,730 --> 02:54:46,080

question and she just said we don't have

3901
02:54:52,429 --> 02:54:49,740
enough data to understand the infection

3902
02:54:55,370 --> 02:54:52,439
rate as it pertains to the death rate

3903
02:54:57,349 --> 02:54:55,380
and yes we are looking at how the models

3904
02:54:59,210 --> 02:54:57,359
have fallen apart but we just don't have

3905
02:55:00,969 --> 02:54:59,220
data she kept saying we don't have data

3906
02:55:03,830 --> 02:55:00,979
and I thought to myself

3907
02:55:06,710 --> 02:55:03,840
millions of people around the world have

3908
02:55:10,070 --> 02:55:06,720
now been affected almost every continent

3909
02:55:11,929 --> 02:55:10,080
on the world has had this illness every

3910
02:55:14,990 --> 02:55:11,939
hospital has got it in their hospital

3911
02:55:18,170 --> 02:55:15,000
and everybody is doing blood tests and

3912
02:55:20,510 --> 02:55:18,180
nasal swabs if millions of people with a

3913
02:55:23,269 --> 02:55:20,520

disease that has wrapped the world is

3914

02:55:26,090 --> 02:55:23,279

not producing enough data for for you to

3915

02:55:29,690 --> 02:55:26,100

understand this will you please step

3916

02:55:32,510 --> 02:55:29,700

down now and say I am a clueless [h__\h]

3917

02:55:35,150 --> 02:55:32,520

right incapable of doing actual science

3918

02:55:37,490 --> 02:55:35,160

right right and that I'm just scratching

3919

02:55:39,889 --> 02:55:37,500

my head I'm scratching my head I'm like

3920

02:55:43,309 --> 02:55:39,899

aren't I a part of the database now

3921

02:55:47,150 --> 02:55:43,319

right I got tested I'm negative so did I

3922

02:55:50,450 --> 02:55:47,160

there was a a thousand cars in line that

3923

02:55:54,830 --> 02:55:50,460

day I I did a drive up test okay I'm

3924

02:55:58,010 --> 02:55:54,840

exaggerating 700 cars and and where

3925

02:56:01,130 --> 02:55:58,020

where's that data I I'm just wondering

3926

02:56:03,710 --> 02:56:01,140

where where the statements are Dell

3927

02:56:06,670 --> 02:56:03,720

thank you so much now the high wire uh

3928

02:56:09,230 --> 02:56:06,680

and your show it's the highwire.com

3929

02:56:12,769 --> 02:56:09,240

when do you guys do your stuff and when

3930

02:56:15,830 --> 02:56:12,779

is the new uh uh episodes released we go

3931

02:56:19,010 --> 02:56:15,840

live every week 11 A.M Pacific time we

3932

02:56:21,349 --> 02:56:19,020

got a gigantic show uh gonna break some

3933

02:56:22,969 --> 02:56:21,359

new science out but uh we're always at

3934

02:56:25,070 --> 02:56:22,979

11AM Pacific time if you go to the

3935

02:56:29,269 --> 02:56:25,080

highwire.com you can see our Archive of

3936

02:56:30,950 --> 02:56:29,279

now 166 episodes so far lots of people

3937

02:56:32,870 --> 02:56:30,960

like to watch it on Facebook and YouTube

3938

02:56:36,050 --> 02:56:32,880

because of the interaction that happens

3939

02:56:38,750 --> 02:56:36,060

there so you can find that just go to at

3940

02:56:41,389 --> 02:56:38,760

dellbig to use the at sign or type in

3941

02:56:43,910 --> 02:56:41,399

the high wire with Dell big tree yes you

3942

02:56:45,650 --> 02:56:43,920

have to type it all out because the

3943

02:56:48,889 --> 02:56:45,660

computers are not going to help you find

3944

02:56:50,450 --> 02:56:48,899

me in any way you gotta nail it like a

3945

02:56:52,550 --> 02:56:50,460

bow and arrow you got to hit that

3946

02:56:54,590 --> 02:56:52,560

Bullseye but luckily millions of you are

3947

02:56:56,630 --> 02:56:54,600

figuring out how to find me and we're

3948

02:56:58,550 --> 02:56:56,640

going to keep delivering the truth Dell

3949

02:57:00,170 --> 02:56:58,560

you are the very best man I love hanging

3950

02:57:02,870 --> 02:57:00,180

out with you I can't wait to see you

3951
02:57:04,429 --> 02:57:02,880
again when all of this is over and we'll

3952
02:57:06,710 --> 02:57:04,439
break some bread once again thank you so

3953
02:57:08,330 --> 02:57:06,720
much still thank you Jimmy thanks for

3954
02:57:11,330 --> 02:57:08,340
being brave keep up the good work you're

3955
02:57:14,110 --> 02:57:11,340
the best Dell big tree and the

3956
02:57:16,610 --> 02:57:14,120
highwire.com the links are over at

3957
02:57:18,070 --> 02:57:16,620
jimmychurchradio.com also we can't

3958
02:57:20,030 --> 02:57:18,080
forget about

3959
02:57:21,769 --> 02:57:20,040
vaxxedthemovie.com the links are over at

3960
02:57:25,370 --> 02:57:21,779
Jimmy churchradio.com you can follow

3961
02:57:28,190 --> 02:57:25,380
Dell right there on Twitter at Dell big

3962
02:57:31,130 --> 02:57:28,200
tree with that I'm gonna go straight to

3963
02:57:34,370 --> 02:57:31,140

the credits because Dell and I just went

3964

02:57:36,530 --> 02:57:34,380

wire to wire the highwire.com you got

3965

02:57:38,570 --> 02:57:36,540

that did you pick up on that faded

3966

02:57:41,150 --> 02:57:38,580

blacks executive producers Rita camarion

3967

02:57:43,610 --> 02:57:41,160

shows produced by Hilton J Palm Renee

3968

02:57:45,590 --> 02:57:43,620

Dennis and Kevin announcers are Steve

3969

02:57:48,290 --> 02:57:45,600

heart of Gene vitello Mark D kobar

3970

02:57:51,429 --> 02:57:48,300

webmasters drew the geek music Doug

3971

02:57:53,570 --> 02:57:51,439

Aldridge intro space boy

3972

02:57:56,269 --> 02:57:53,580

spaceboymusic.com Fade to Black is

3973

02:57:59,510 --> 02:57:56,279

produced by kjcr for the game changer

3974

02:58:02,030 --> 02:57:59,520

Network and syndication is kgra the

3975

02:58:03,950 --> 02:58:02,040

planet this broadcast owner copyrighted

3976

02:58:06,110 --> 02:58:03,960

2020 by Fade to Black in the game

3977

02:58:08,210 --> 02:58:06,120

changer Network Inc it cannot be

3978

02:58:10,010 --> 02:58:08,220

rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

3979

02:58:11,870 --> 02:58:10,020

anywhere in the known universe without

3980

02:58:13,910 --> 02:58:11,880

written permission from Fade to Black or

3981

02:58:15,050 --> 02:58:13,920

the game changer Network I'm Yours Jimmy

3982

02:58:18,530 --> 02:58:15,060

Church

3983

02:58:22,370 --> 02:58:18,540

tomorrow night right here Bruce R Fenton

3984

02:58:25,010 --> 02:58:22,380

human hybrids very special thanks to

3985

02:58:27,590 --> 02:58:25,020

Dell big tree until tomorrow night I

3986

02:58:34,210 --> 02:58:27,600

want everybody to be safe